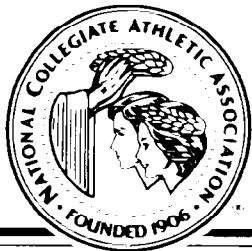


The NCAA News



Official Publication of the National Collegiate Athletic Association

July 4, 1990, Volume 27 Number 26

Commission will support conference proposals

The NCAA Presidents Commission, acknowledging the cooperation it has received from all NCAA constituencies, has voted to sponsor the bulk of the package of reform legislation developed by a group of Division I conference commissioners for action at the 1991 NCAA Convention.

The Commission met June 26-27 in Chicago. Meanwhile, members of the Collegiate Commissioners

Association and the University Commissioners Association were meeting that week in Lewiston, Michigan, where they made several changes in the conference package.

The Commission authorized its four officers to make final decisions regarding the legislation the Commission will sponsor after further consultation with the conference commissioners and after the NCAA Council makes its legislative deci-

sions in its August 1-3 meeting in Monterey, California.

"We will be meeting with the NCAA Administrative Committee to do some fine-tuning," Commission Chair Martin A. Massengale said after the Commission meeting adjourned. "There could be some minor changes in what we are recommending." Included in the decisions to be made are whether all or parts of the commissioners' package

will be offered for all three divisions. Currently, the proposals are submitted for Division I only.

Massengale emphasized the Commission's appreciation for the advice it has received from the athletics community. "We met with our conference commissioners, our athletics directors, faculty representatives, coaches and student-athletes," he said. "We came into this meeting with a lot of input from a large

number of people, and that's a very good sign."

NCAA Executive Director Richard D. Schultz echoed that theme. "The key issue is cooperation and interchange of ideas," he said. "For example, adjustments have been made in the commissioners' time-reduction proposals to address the concerns of coaches and athletes in the individual sports."

See Commission, page 3

Commission nominations due by September 14

Presidents and chancellors of NCAA member institutions are invited to submit nominations of candidates to fill vacancies that will occur on the NCAA Presidents Commission in January 1991.

The deadline for receipt of nominations from CEOs is September 14, 1990. Nominations should be sent to Presidential Nominating Committee, NCAA, 6201 College Boulevard, Overland Park, Kansas 66211-2422.

All properly submitted nominations will be considered by the Commission's Presidential Nominating Committee, which consists of eight Commission members whose terms do not expire in January. The nominating committee is chaired by

Margaret R. Preska, president of Mankato State University.

The nominating committee will develop a slate of candidates, which then will be submitted to presidents and chancellors at all member institutions in balloting that will occur in the fall. CEOs are permitted to vote for candidates to fill vacancies in their respective NCAA membership divisions.

Any CEO who is nominated by at least 10 presidents or chancellors automatically is included on the ballot, assuming there is a position for which that CEO is eligible.

The only vacancies not filled by this process are those positions representing Division I-A conferences.

See Commission, page 2

59 legislative proposals submitted by membership

The first deadline in the Association's new legislative calendar resulted in 59 amendments being submitted by the membership by July 1.

No additional new proposals can be submitted by member institutions and conferences. The NCAA Presidents Commission and the NCAA Council have until August 15 to submit the proposals that they will sponsor for the 1991 Convention.

The amendments submitted by the membership now will be prepared for review by the Legislative Review Committee, which meets July 9-11 in Kansas City, Missouri. Those proposals then will be printed in a booklet that will be mailed to

the membership August 1.

While no new membership proposals may be submitted, the sponsors of the amendments may refine and alter their proposals anytime before September 1 in any manner germane to the original submission.

The 59 membership proposals include the package developed by a group of Division I conference commissioners, which the Presidents Commission has agreed to sponsor.

Last year, only 50 of the 131 proposals in the Convention Official Notice and Program were sponsored by the membership. Some of this year's submissions may be withdrawn, however, as the membership reacts to the proposals in the August 1 mailing.



Wayne O. Davis photo

Following a meeting with representatives of the American Football Coaches Association at the NCAA national office, National Football League Commissioner Paul Tagliabue (center) said the league would develop policies by August 1 to lessen the demands of scouting and evaluation on prospective draftees who still are enrolled in school. Tagliabue is flanked by NCAA Executive Director Richard D. Schultz (left), who hosted the meeting, and Jimmy Johnson, head coach of the Dallas Cowboys, who attended the meeting as an NFL representative.

NFL will lessen evaluation demands on college prospects, Tagliabue says

National Football League officials say they hope to act by August 1 to lessen the effects of minicamps, scouting combines and on-campus evaluation periods on class attendance and graduation rates of student-athletes.

NFL Commissioner Paul Tagliabue and other league representatives discussed those issues with NCAA Executive Director Richard D. Schultz and four head football coaches representing the American Football Coaches Association June 20 at the NCAA national office.

After the meeting, Tagliabue said the league would develop policies to

to implement so that both the colleges and the NFL clubs could know what the rules are as they go into the 1990 season.

The problems specifically addressed in the meeting included minicamps, which currently are held while colleges are in session, and on-campus evaluations, which cause athletes to miss classes.

Tagliabue said those conflicts can be resolved. "We can establish some guidelines and limitations that everyone can live with."

Although Tagliabue doubts the NFL will implement centralized scouting during the next year, he said the league is moving in that direction. "We hope to eliminate the

See NFL, page 2

Nomination deadline set for top NCAA awards

The deadline for submitting nominations for Today's Top Six awards, Silver Anniversary awards and the Theodore Roosevelt Award is August 1.

The Today's Top Six and Silver Anniversary awards provide the Association the opportunity to honor the top six outstanding senior student-athletes of the preceding calendar year and to recognize six distinguished former student-athletes who ended their collegiate eligibility 25 years ago.

Nominations for Today's Top Six are open to men or women representing institutions declaring eligibility for NCAA winter and spring competition and championships who will complete their intercollegiate athletics eligibility in 1990.

The selection criteria are based on athletics ability and achievement (50 percent), academic achievement and character (25 percent), and leadership and activities (25 percent). An institution must have been founded for at least 25 years.

See Nomination, page 2

Committee recommends drug-testing procedure

Football players at 195 Divisions I-A and I-AA member institutions would be selected entirely at random beginning next month to participate in the Association's new year-round drug-testing program under a recommendation by the NCAA Committee on Competitive Safeguards and Medical Aspects of Sports.

The committee's drug-testing and drug-education subcommittee recommended that 36 student-athletes be selected randomly for testing without regard to team position or playing time—from each institution's football squad list during the

program's first year. All student-athletes on the squad list, including walk-on and redshirt players and freshmen, will be subject to selection, pending approval of the recommendation by the NCAA Administrative Committee, which will consider the proposal on behalf of the Association's Executive Committee.

That approval is expected before the beginning of football drills in August, when the program to test for anabolic steroids, diuretics and urine manipulators will begin. The

See Committee, page 3

NFL

Continued from page 1

duplication and the overlap in scouting and to centralize some things.

"I think it's also feasible to move (minicamps) and I think it's feasible to limit them during the academic semesters of the colleges, and we'll be doing some of that."

The NFL wants to "eliminate the problem of too much intrusiveness of NFL clubs on college campuses, or taking players away from college campuses in ways that may be unnecessary," he said.

Another issue — the drafting of undergraduate players — was discussed only in passing during the meeting, Tagliabue said.

The NFL, NCAA and AFCA representatives met three weeks after the College Football Association approved a resolution in Dallas

stating that NFL scouts no longer are welcome in film rooms and facilities at member schools until the league becomes more sensitive to lessening the disruption of athletes' class time and improving the graduation rate of athletes.

Following the meeting at the NCAA office, the football coaches who attended said they were pleased with the NFL's effort to respond to their concerns but added that the CFA moratorium probably would remain in effect until the league makes its new policies known.

"There is no specific plan for how to end the moratorium," said LaVell Edwards, head football coach at Brigham Young University, who was accompanied by AFCA representatives Terry Donahue of the University of California, Los An-

geles; Dick Sheridan of North Carolina State University, and Hayden Fry of the University of Iowa.

"But unless there's something in writing," Edwards continued, "something that will address scouting, minicamps that's what it will take."

"The meetings today were better than satisfactory," Donahue said. "... Do I think we've made satisfactory progress on these problems? I think that's going to be determined in the weeks to come."

Donahue said the Pacific-10 Conference had enacted its own limitations on NFL scouts' access to student-athletes prior to the CFA's action, but conference coaches are willing to follow the CFA's lead. He added that the conference likely will consider retaining its own restric-

tions, which limit scouts to one week on campus during the spring, one month in the fall and three evaluation sessions with each prospective athlete.

Tagliabue, noting what he said was a long history of cooperation between professional football and college coaches, said he did not feel pressured to act by the CFA moratorium. "I don't feel under any pressure, except to do the right thing," Tagliabue said.

The coaches, however, believe the CFA's action served as a catalyst.

"I think there is a sense of urgency, and that urgency has been brought about by the action of the CFA in Dallas," Sheridan said. "We begin practices in August. With the moratorium in effect, the NFL scouts would not be able to come to these practices."

Edwards said that just as college coaches are facing more constraints in such areas as recruiting, the NFL also will have to accept limitations.

"The NFL has had carte blanche as far as coming in and having complete access to everything for so many years," he said. "Coaches have been very cooperative and they want to be cooperative.... But there have to be some constraints."

Schultz, who also took advantage of the meeting with NFL officials to discuss such "common issues" as steroid abuse and pending Federal legislation to outlaw state sports lotteries, said he believed "we made a lot of progress" in addressing the football coaches' concerns.

"A lot will hinge on what transpires from this meeting," he said. "The coaches have stated it pretty well; the ball is in (the NFL's) court."

Commission

Continued from page 1

Those conferences are entitled to select their own representatives.

Commission terms expiring in January 1991 (upon adjournment of the NCAA Convention) are as follows:

Division I

Michael R. Ferrari, president, Drake University. Division I-AAA. Eligible for reelection to a full, four-year term because he has served less than one-half of a term.

Harold H. Haak, president, California State University, Fresno. Division I-A. Not eligible for reelection. The Big West Conference designates this position.

Martin A. Massengale, chancellor, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, and currently serving as acting president of the University of Nebraska System. Division I-A. Not eligible

for reelection. The Big Eight Conference designates this position.

Stanley E. Rives, president, Eastern Illinois University. Division I-AA. Not eligible for reelection. Replacement must be from the Division I-AA Central football region.

Bernard F. Sliger, president, Florida State University. Division I-A. Not eligible for reelection. Replacement must represent a Division I-A football independent in the South.

Division II

Michael J. Adanti, president, Southern Connecticut State University. Not eligible for reelection. Replacement may be from any Division II region.

Billy C. Black, president, Albany State College (Georgia). Not eligible for reelection. Replacement may be from any Division II region.

Lloyd D. Vincent, president, Angelo State University. Not eligible for reelection. Replacement must be from Region 4 of Division II.

Division III

John R. Brazil, president, Southeastern Massachusetts University. Not eligible for reelection. Replacement may be from any Division III region.

William A. McMillan, president, Rust College. Not eligible for reelection.

Replacement must be from Region 3 of Division III.

Jack L. Stark, Claremont McKenna College (Claremont McKenna-Harvey Mudd-Scripps Colleges consortium). Not eligible for reelection. Replacement technically can be from any Division III region but most logically would be from the West for geographical balance.

Nominating committee

Serving on the Presidential Nominating Committee are the following: Division I—Gail J. Fullerton, San Jose State University (I-A); Joseph B. Johnson, Grambling

Donations climb

With the addition of this year's total from the Gold-Blue game, the West Virginia University department of athletics has donated \$160,413.65 to WVU Children's Hospitals in the past seven years.

A presentation of \$22,795.96 was made during the recent Children's Miracle Network Telethon. All proceeds from the annual spring game have been donated to Children's Hospital since 1984.

Despite rainy weather, a crowd of 5,537 was on hand for the game April 21.

State University (I-AA); Chase N. Peterson, University of Utah (I-A), and Stephen Joel Trachtenberg, George Washington University (I-AAA).

Division II—Preska and Tyronza

R. Richmond, North Carolina Central University.

Division III—Anthony J. Dickema, Calvin College, and Catherine A. Tisinger, North Adams State College.

Committee Notices

Member institutions are invited to submit nominations to fill interim vacancies on NCAA committees. Nominations to fill the following vacancies must be received by Fannie B. Vaughan, executive assistant, in the NCAA office no later than July 26.

Division II Men's Basketball Committee: Replacement for Bruce A. Grimes, West Texas State University, resigned to accept a position at a Division III institution. Appointee must be from the Division II men's basketball South Central region.

Research Committee: Replacement for Bruce A. Grimes, West Texas State University, resigned to accept a position at a Division III institution. Appointee must be from Division II.

Women's Committee on Committees: Replacement for Barbara L. Camp, no longer at Southern Methodist University. Appointee must be from Division I, District 6.

Student-Athlete Advisory Committee: Replacement to fill vacant position on this committee (original appointee could not serve). Position is earmarked for a student-athlete from Division II, Region I. In submitting nominations, please include the student-athlete's sport, class, major, grade-point average and any appropriate honors or awards the individual has received.

Men's and Women's Fencing Committee: Replacement for Wendell J. Kubik, U.S. Air Force Academy, resigned. Appointee must be a representative from the West men's fencing region.

Nomination

Continued from page 1

tion may nominate more than one student-athlete in a sport(s). Selection will be based on the 1989-90 winter and spring sports seasons.

Silver Anniversary award nominees can be men or women who completed their eligibility during the 1965-66 academic year. Nominees must be college graduates. Member institutions are encouraged to initiate research for women candidates.

Selection criteria are based on prominent collegiate athletics achievements (40 percent) and career achievement (60 percent).

The Theodore Roosevelt Award is the highest honor the NCAA may confer on an individual. The following criteria have been established for the "Teddy": "The Theodore Roosevelt Award shall be presented annually to a distinguished citizen of national reputation and outstanding accomplishment who, having earned a varsity athletics award in college, has by a continuing interest and concern for physical fitness and competitive sports and by personal example exemplified most clearly and forcefully the ideals and purposes to which collegiate athletics programs and amateur sports competition are dedicated."

All award winners must be able to attend the 1991 honors dinner during the NCAA Convention in early January 1991.

Nomination forms must be returned by August 1 to David E. Cawood, NCAA assistant executive director for communications, 6201 College Boulevard, Overland Park, Kansas 66211-2422.

Legislative Assistance

1990 Column No. 26

NCAA Bylaw 15.02.3.1—tuition waivers

Member institutions should note that in accordance with Bylaw 15.02.3.1-(a), tuition waivers administered by the institution for student-athletes would constitute institutional financial aid and must be included in applying any of the Bylaw 15 limitations on financial aid. In accordance with Bylaws 15.02.3.1 and 15.5.3.3 (calculation of equivalencies), a member institution that waives the out-of-state tuition and fees for nonresident student-athletes must include the value of the tuition waiver in the numerator and denominator when calculating the student-athlete's equivalency value. In this regard, the NCAA Interpretations Committee (during its June 7, 1990, telephone conference) reviewed a situation in which a waiver of tuition and fees for student-athletes is made available contingent upon the individual's receipt of a minimum level (e.g., \$100) of scholarship assistance from the member institution. The committee concluded that under these circumstances, such a waiver must be included when calculating the equivalency value of the student-athlete's grant-in-aid. Specifically, the amount of the waiver credited to each nonresident student's account must be included in both the numerator and denominator of the institution's equivalency calculations for that student. In addition, the committee reviewed state reciprocity statutes (i.e., an agreement between two states to waive the out-of-state tuition and fee rate for nonresident student-athletes) and determined that it would not be necessary to count such a waiver in the calculation of equivalency awards, inasmuch as the tuition waiver is mandated by state law and is not contingent upon any conditions subject to the control of the institution.

Promotional activities—autographed equipment items

Member institutions should note that in accordance with Bylaw 12.5.1.1 (use of student-athlete's name, picture or appearance in promotional activities), it would be permissible for an institution to sell (e.g., through an auction) institutional equipment or apparel items that have been autographed by student-athletes (e.g., footballs, baseball bats, ice hockey sticks,

T-shirts, sweat shirts) in an effort to raise funds for the institution's athletics program.

Use of weight facilities subsequent to signing National Letter of Intent

Member institutions should note that the provisions of Bylaw 13.11.2.3 restrict a prospective student-athlete from participating in physical workouts or other recreational activities while visiting a member institution's campus, except as provided in Bylaws 13.11.2 (Division II tryouts) and 13.11.3 (exceptions to the tryout rule). It should be noted that this legislation would not preclude a prospective student-athlete (if the prospect has signed a National Letter of Intent or has been officially accepted for enrollment by a member institution that does not subscribe to the National Letter of Intent program) from participating in weight-lifting activities on the institution's campus in the presence of the member institution's strength and conditioning coach, provided the activities are not prearranged and the strength and conditioning coach is performing normal duties and responsibilities in the supervision of the weight room and does not work directly with the prospective student-athlete. The Interpretations Committee also has determined that the restrictions in Bylaw 17 governing out-of-season practice would not preclude the strength and conditioning coach from observing enrolled student-athletes utilizing a member institution's weight facilities during the summer months, provided the strength and conditioning coach is performing normal duties and responsibilities in the supervision of the weight room.

This material was provided by the NCAA legislative services department as an aid to member institutions. If an institution has a question it would like to have answered in this column, the question should be directed to William B. Hunt, assistant executive director for legislative services, at the NCAA national office.

Commission

Continued from page 1

"I think you're seeing the Presidents Commission evolve into a little different mode of operation," Schultz continued. "You're not going to see the presidents legislating the nitty-gritty details of everything as they were doing a couple of years ago. Now, they're going to deal more with a situation of passing resolutions that will charge the membership with establishing certain criteria, and then letting the people in the trenches make the recommendations."

Sponsors

The commissioners' proposals grew from a series of meetings of major Division I commissioners and ended up being reviewed by a majority of all Division I commissioners.

Those involved in most of that process included Eugene F. Corrigan, Atlantic Coast Conference; James E. Delany, Big Ten Conference; David R. Gavitt, Big East Conference; James A. Haney, Big West Conference; Thomas C. Hansen, Pacific-10 Conference; Fred Jacoby, Southwest Athletic Conference; Carl C. James, Big Eight Conference; Joseph L. Kearney, Western Athletic Conference; Roy F. Kramer, Southeastern Conference, and James W. Lessig, then

with the Mid-American Athletic Conference and now commissioner of the Sun Belt Conference. In addition, Richard A. Rosenthal, director of athletics at the University of Notre Dame, represented the interests of independent institutions.

To meet the July 1 deadline for submission of legislation from the membership, the following conferences are sponsoring the entire package: Atlantic Coast, Big East, Big Ten, Big West and Pacific-10. Other Division I conferences from both the CCA and the UCA will join in sponsoring certain portions of the package.

Current proposals

Reflecting the decisions made by the Presidents Commission and the conference commissioners in their respective meetings last week, the following is the current package of reform proposals. They are subject to further revision by the sponsors.

Academics

The commissioners eliminated the academics proposals from their package after learning that the Presidents Commission did not favor pursuing them this year. Other members have submitted proposals dealing with academic requirements, but they are not part of the Commission/commissioners' package.

Apart from the commissioners'

amendments, however, the Presidents Commission voted to sponsor two proposals dealing with academic requirements:

- One, a resolution, will call for legislation to be developed for action at the 1992 Convention to strengthen both initial-eligibility and continuing-eligibility legislation. The Commission noted that the data on the first five-year cohort in the Association's academic research project will be available by then.

- The other, requested by the Division II subcommittee of the Commission, will amend the definition of a partial qualifier in Division II to specify that such an individual must have either the minimum standard-test score or the 2.000 in the prescribed core curriculum, plus a 2.000 overall high-school grade-point average.

Grants-in-aid

The Commission and the commissioners have agreed that proposals to reduce grants-in-aid should appear in the Convention Program as the final items in the sequence of reform proposals.

Proposed amendments to the financial aid limits will call for the following in Division I:

- Football (Division I-A) — Maximum of 25 initial grants in any one year but no more than 44 in any two-year period, effective August 1, 1992. Maximum of 92 grants overall

effective August 1, 1992; 88 effective August 1, 1993, and 85 effective August 1, 1994.

- Basketball — Maximum of four initial grants in any one year but no more than seven in any two-year period, effective August 1, 1992. Maximum of 14 grants overall effective August 1, 1992, and 13 effective August 1, 1993.

- All equivalency sports — Reduce current numbers by 10 percent in each sport.

There would be no change in the current limits in the women's head-count sports: gymnastics, tennis and volleyball.

Time demands

Student life

Athletics dormitories or athletics blocks within dormitories shall be prohibited, with student-athletes interspersed among other students living in university housing. Institutions will be given a five-year period to comply with this provision.

Only one training-table meal per day will be permitted. At other times, student-athletes must eat at regular university dining facilities or other meal sources available to the general student body. Again, there will be a five-year phase in period for this legislation.

Playing/practice seasons

Playing and practice seasons would be restructured as follows to control the required time spent on

athletics, unless greater restrictions exist:

- A 22-week playing season in team sports, other than football and basketball, which are limited under existing legislation, and

- A 24-week (or any 144 days) playing season in individual sports.

The following definitions and general applications are proposed:

- The following are considered "practice" and "athletically related activities" and must be counted against the daily and weekly time limitations: practice, weight training and conditioning, film reviews, time at clinics mandated by coaches, meetings with coaches or others on athletically related matters, and competition.

- The following shall not be considered "practice" or "athletically related activities" and shall not count against the weekly time limitation: training-table or competition-related meals, physical rehabilitation, dressing, showering, taping, athletics department study hall or tutoring sessions, meetings with coaches on nonathletics matters, travel to/from practice or competition, and medical examinations or treatments.

- Individual workouts shall not be considered "practice" or "athletically related activities" provided they are not required or supervised by a member of the coaching staff.

See Commission's, page 6

Committee

Continued from page 1

new program replaces a voluntary off-season drug-testing program that has been in operation since January 1988.

The competitive-safeguards committee, meeting June 20-22 in White Sulphur Springs, West Virginia, also asked the NCAA Council to sponsor legislation that would prohibit a student-athlete who fails a drug test from using the resulting one-year period of ineligibility as a redshirt year.

The proposed legislation would specify that a student-athlete's year of ineligibility must include one season of "playing time."

Testosterone policy

On another matter related to drug testing, the committee recommended a new policy to the Executive Committee regarding testosterone levels in student-athletes.

Currently, a student-athlete who shows a testosterone/epitestosterone (T/E) ratio greater than six to one is considered to have tested positive and is subject to sanctions. Under the proposed policy, however, sanctions would be postponed in cases where a student-athlete shows a ratio of between six and 8.99 to one, pending the results of further testing.

The committee is recommending the new policy because it believes that more than one test may be needed to establish whether the administration of testosterone or another form of manipulation has caused the ratio to fall between six and 8.99 to one.

A test revealing a T/E ratio of less than or equal to six to one would be regarded as negative, while a ratio of nine to one or greater would subject the student-athlete to full sanctions.

In another action, committee members approved drug-education program-development grants to three member institutions—San Jose State University, Delta State University and Pennsylvania State University.

Other issues

The competitive-safeguards com-

mittee also discussed institutions' medical responsibilities to student-athletes.

During a lengthy discussion prompted in part by the death last spring of Loyola Marymount University basketball player Hank Gathers, the committee reviewed relevant policies that have been published in the NCAA Sports Medicine Handbook and discussed such questions as whether the NCAA should require the attendance of medical personnel at athletics events. The committee decided not to amend its policies.

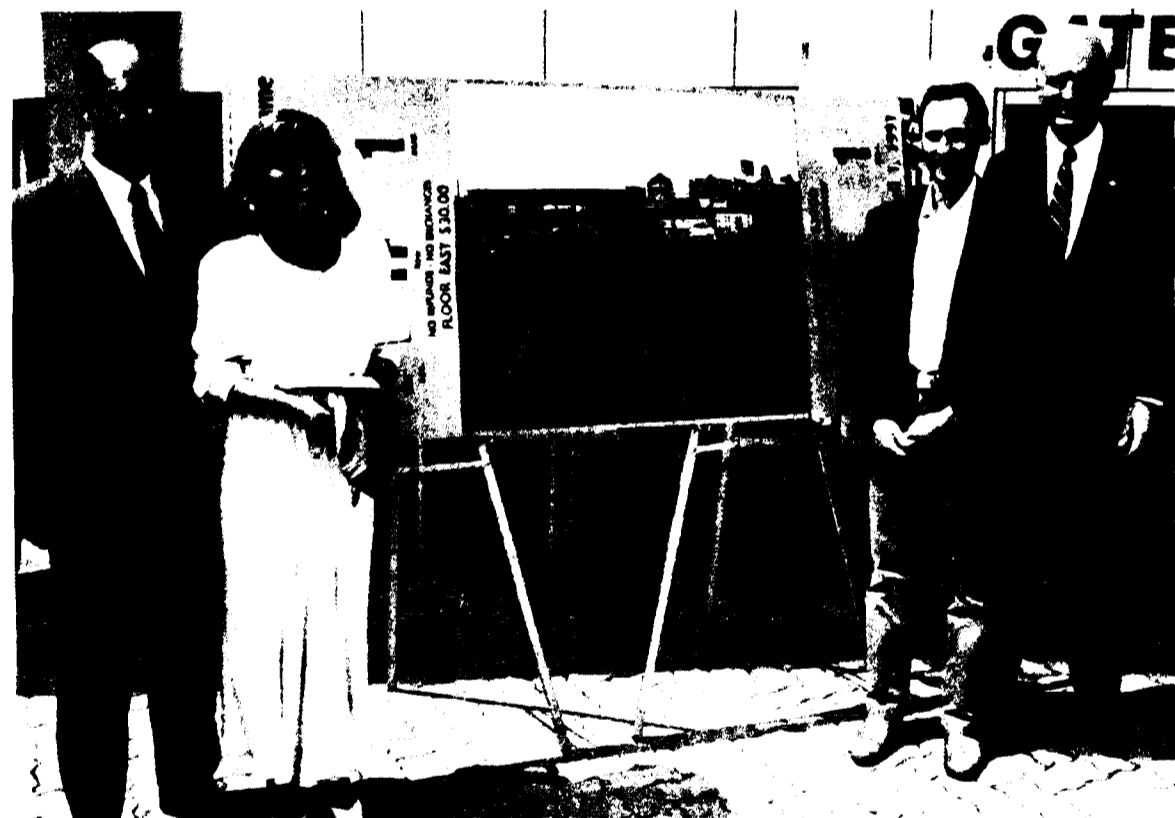
"When you deal with these kinds of individual medical concerns, there's no way to write a policy," explained Frank D. Uryasz, NCAA director of sports sciences and staff liaison to the committee.

"The decision on whether a student-athlete can participate, based on a medical condition, is the institution's decision," he continued. "It is the committee's opinion, however, that the institution's decision must be consistent with its medical team's advice; if the team physician says 'no competition,' then there should be no competition."

Committee members also reviewed the NCAA's Injury Surveillance System. The committee authorized the Association's sports-sciences staff to seek a method by which an entire conference could participate in the program to collect injury data without affecting the system's stratified national random sample of institutions.

On another topic, the committee began discussions of the possible injury-rate ramifications of potential NCAA legislation to reduce time demands on student-athletes. Among the questions considered were whether reduced practice and conditioning time could result in more injuries during the playing season and whether injuries in practices would be reduced.

The committee decided that it had no way to conduct research on those questions, but that research through the Injury Surveillance System would be possible once specific time-reduction legislation is enacted.



Sheri Richardson, second from left, of North Myrtle Beach, South Carolina, was the first person to have an application drawn for 1991 Final Four tickets. Steven Christophel, second from right, was the first Indiana resident to have an application drawn in the random-number-generated computer program. Richardson and Christophel are shown in front of the Hoosier Dome in Indianapolis with Thomas W. Jernstedt, NCAA associate executive director, far left, and Indianapolis Mayor William H. Hudnut III.

Record number seek Final Four tickets

A record 143,829 applications were received for tickets to the 1991 Final Four in Indianapolis. It was the second time that applications have exceeded 100,000.

The old record was 140,000 for the 1985 Final Four in Lexington, Kentucky.

Indiana residents submitted 47,370 applications, followed by Ohio with 16,000 and Illinois with 13,068. Applications were received from all 50 states and five foreign countries. Approximately 600 cities and towns in Indiana were represented in the applicant pool.

A total of 287,500 tickets were requested. About 24,000 tickets have been allocated to the general public.

At a June 26 news conference in Indianapolis, Mayor William H. Hudnut III and Thomas W. Jern-

stedt, NCAA associate executive director, presented tickets to Sheri Richardson of North Myrtle Beach, South Carolina, and Steven R. Christophel of northern Indiana. Richardson's application was the first selected by the random-number-generated computer program, and Christophel was the first person from Indiana to have an application drawn. Christophel asked that the name of his hometown be withheld.

"I know how badly some people want these tickets, and I don't want to be bombarded with phone calls all year," Christophel said. "My tickets aren't for sale. If I hadn't gotten them, I would be down there before the games trying to buy tickets on the street."

Game tickets or refund checks were mailed first class June 21-25 to

the remaining applicants. Interest income generated from ticket applications will be used to help fund NCAA youth programs (Youth Education through Sports clinics and the National Youth Sports Program) and drug-education efforts.

For the first time, a hotel-reservation form was mailed with tickets. The Indianapolis Convention and Visitors Association is providing the reservation service as a courtesy to out-of-town guests. Recipients can list their hotel preferences and return the form to the association's housing bureau, which will book a room and send an acknowledgement to the ticket holder.

The 1991 Final Four will be March 30 and April 1. Butler University and the Midwestern College Conference are cohosts.

Comment

Athletics takes blame for higher education problems

By John R. Davis

Intercollegiate athletics has never been as concerned about its student-athletes, as highly regulated and monitored, as visible to the public through television and other media or as influential in higher education as it is now.

Academic requirements for eligibility are paying off in graduation rates higher than those of the student body in general, the NCAA compliance services staff provides outstanding services to member institutions that wish to maintain honest and equitable programs, and institutional CEOs are actively involved in NCAA affairs and in achieving desired changes.

Yet the rhetoric of some members of the media and the unfair stereotyping of athletes and coaches have stampeded some faculty, CEOs and others into stating that intercollegiate athletics is out of control and that drastic action, including Congressional action, is needed to clean up the mess. A few individuals at a few institutions have indeed violated ethical standards and rules established by the athletics community, but that is no reason to join in the media dynamics of athletics-bashing or to condemn the entire system.

I am concerned about two major forces in intercollegiate athletics—one dealing with the reaction of faculty and others to the inflammatory, sensational and often mislead-



John R. Davis

ing rhetoric of some sportswriters, and the second dealing with the condition of higher education generally.

I have always believed that faculty and university administrators sought the truth—that they used reasoned, analytical approaches to controversial issues. When it comes to intercollegiate athletics, however, many faculty seem to believe what they read in the popular press.

'Dumb-jock' stereotype

Despite the positive evidence about athletics programs at most institutions, faculty and students continue to speak of the stereotyped image of the "dumb jock" and often demean both student-athletes and their coaches.

This unreasoned and uninformed attitude of faculty about their own students and colleagues is grossly unfair and is a mindless approach that is unbecoming to members of

an educational community.

Those in the academic community who write about athletics being out of control and who offer simple solutions without first evaluating the problem and understanding their institution's athletics program are doing a disservice to the academic community and are merely pandering to the press. Even more tragic is the potential impact on some student-athletes: If faculty and fellow students continue to label a student-athlete as a "Proposition 48 casualty," or to refer to the stereotypical image of the dumb jock, then some student-athletes may come to believe that that behavior is expected of them and will tend to act out that personality.

Even if we agreed that public opinion has been manipulated and misled by a few sportswriters, if that public opinion tends to impugn the public trust in higher education, then drastic action is indeed necessary. But that action shouldn't castigate athletics by blindly accepting the stereotype. It shouldn't accede to the uninformed or misinformed without attempting to reveal the truths about athletics. Instead, the proper role of faculty is to provoke informed understanding about their own programs, to demand integrity and to deal harshly with their colleagues who have let their own academic programs get out of control. This is precisely the role of the institutional athletics representative,

but unfortunately, too few faculty have accepted this responsibility for either athletics or academic programs.

Values being lost

This leads me to my second concern—that higher education in general is losing some of its values, and that academic excellence, rigor and ethical consideration at the undergraduate level are diminishing at many institutions.

Several years ago, student-athletes at five institutions in my conference received credit in courses offered by other reputable, accredited institutions to meet requirements of the NCAA academic progress rule. The students did nothing to earn the credits; the courses were a fraud. When the fraud was uncovered by the conference, intercollegiate athletics took the brunt of the penalties and the finger-pointing yet the students were only the johns who visited the academic brothel.

The sad part of the entire affair was that many of the courses were designed primarily for teachers who needed an advanced degree or a teaching credential, and I don't even want to think about how many teachers today may have been advanced because of those courses or that the fraud might still exist if athletics hadn't been diligent and taken immediate remedial and punitive action. So now tell me, what was out of control in that situation,

and who was it that exercised appropriate action and control?

Each issue of the Chronicle of Higher Education is replete with horror stories of plagiarism, conflicts of interest, manipulation of research data, bigotry and fraud. Here are a few of the headlines of just one recent month:

"Quality of Life Said to Have Diminished on U.S. Campuses"

"White House Meeting on Campus Crime Appears to Please No One Involved"

"House Panel Renews its Criticism of the Way Universities Police Scientific Misconduct;"

"(CEO) Formally Charged with Making Obscene Phone Calls"—

"Former University Official Pleads Guilty to 3 Charges"

"College Votes No Confidence in President."

The November 22, 1989, issue of the Chronicle featured actions of the attorney general of Missouri in achieving accreditation for a fictitious institution with Arnold the Pig as a member of its faculty. The regrettable part of the whole sordid mess was that the Commission for Schools, Colleges and Theological Seminaries already had accredited 130 church-related and proprietary schools since 1982. These schools deceived students into enrolling in an "accredited" school; because the U.S. Office of Education does not recognize that accreditation, those students are not eligible for any Federal grant or loan programs.

See *Athletics*, page 5

NFL's evaluation procedures won't affect graduation rates

Vito Stellino, columnist

The Sporting News

"Don't be surprised... if players' graduation rates don't improve as a result of the NFL's possible moves (on testing programs and minicamps for college athletes during the academic year).

"The graduation problems are probably too deep-seated to be solved by a cutback in testing and the postponement of minicamps.

"If the college coaches want to find the people who can solve the graduation problem, they have only to look in the mirror."

David Larimore, director of athletics
Tennessee Technological University

Sports information release

"When our tennis team won the Ohio Valley Conference championship, we talked about getting rings. The team said it would rather have the money put toward increasing the travel budget. They (team members) want to compete in as wide a circle as they can.

"Even our athletes are concerned with spending the money where it counts the most."

J. Frank Broyles, director of athletics
University of Arkansas, Fayetteville

The Atlanta Constitution

"The '90s are predicted to be moving in the direction of three 'superconferences.' Currently, there are three networks—ABC, CBS and ESPN—involved in televising major-college football. The future may see each of the three 'superconferences' with a major network partnership.

"Predictions say these leagues will each have 14 schools. The Big Ten is likely to expand more than just Penn State, and the Pac-10 may look to expand. Obviously, the SEC already is looking to expand.

"It is in the interest of a school moving from one league to another to move quickly."

Whitey Herzog, manager
St. Louis Cardinals

The Associated Press

"I don't like the (speed) gun. I think it is one of the worst things ever to happen to baseball.

"I think the gun takes away from scouting; it doesn't take into consideration delivery, how you hide the ball, change speeds.

"If you had had the radar gun then, Catfish Hunter never

would have been signed. I'm sure (John) Tudor or Tommy John never would have gotten a chance. There's a lot of things that go into a pitcher other than throwing the ball 90 miles an hour."

Joe DeBonis, supervisor of men's basketball officials
Metro Atlantic Athletic Conference

Referee magazine

"I wish there were more gutty officials today.

"This year, I got a bulletin from Hank Nichols (NCAA coordinator of men's basketball officiating), who is concerned with handling bench conduct. I don't know why some of the officials today are not concerned with sitting down the



Opinions

coaches. They know the supervisors will support that and so will the commissioners.

"I think there are several reasons why the officials won't do it. They are concerned about the ratings they get from coaches. But they forget that the other coaches rate, too. I guess these types of officials are afraid to confront coaches because they know they might get bad ratings.

"But what about the coaches who aren't doing anything wrong? Do those officials think the good coaches are going to give good ratings?"

"Something's lacking from the personalities of those officials. They have to sit down the coaches, be tough, have confrontations if necessary. The officials who have it will do that, will sit them down and bang them if they have to."

Grant Teaff, head football coach
Baylor University

CFA Sidelines

"Years ago, there was a song stating, 'Accentuate the positive and eliminate the negative.' We need to promote the many positives that are done daily in college athletics both by the athletes and by the people who work with these individuals.

"By doing that, we will be naturally downgrading the negative."

Bernadette Locke, assistant men's basketball coach
University of Kentucky

The Associated Press

"I think it's (her selection as an assistant coach in a

Division I men's basketball program) a great opportunity now for a lot of women, because I think it's going to open a lot of doors, hopefully, for them. If that's what this is going to do, then great.

"There's a lot of women coaches (Rick) Pitino could have had for this position. I feel fortunate that he and his staff and administration chose me to pursue this.

"Basically, you're going to teach dribbling and passing to men and women, regardless. It's the same thing, only at a different level. That's something I'm looking forward to."

William E. "Bud" Davis, chancellor
Louisiana State University

The Associated Press

"I think every major conference in the country is examining what the new (conference) format will be. I think there will be some major realignments, and it will happen fairly soon. Most people are scattered out right now. It's hard to get things started in the summer. It will probably take until the fall semester for something to happen.

"The (SEC) conference wants to be careful about approaching schools. If an invitation is extended and then turned down, it would be very embarrassing to the conference. At the same time, nobody wants to be turned down. So schools are being cautious about approaching the conference. It's going to take some time to work everything out."

The NCAA News

[ISSN 0027-6170]

Published weekly, except biweekly in the summer, by the National Collegiate Athletic Association, 6201 College Boulevard, Overland Park, Kansas 66211-2422. Phone: 913/339-1906. Subscription rate: \$24 annually prepaid; \$15 annually prepaid for junior college and high school faculty members and students; \$12 annually prepaid for students and faculty at NCAA member institutions. Second-class postage paid at Shawnee Mission, Kansas. Address corrections requested. Postmaster send address changes to NCAA Publishing, 6201 College Boulevard, Overland Park, Kansas 66211-2422.

Publisher Ted C. Tow
Editor-in-Chief Thomas A. Wilson
Managing Editor Timothy J. Lilley
Assistant Editor Jack L. Copeland
Advertising Manager Marlynn R. Jones

The Comment section of The NCAA News is offered as opinion. The views expressed do not necessarily represent a consensus of the NCAA membership. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

Confronting the education vs. entertainment problem

The following is excerpted from an article in the spring issue of the *Ithaca College Quarterly*.

By James J. Whalen

Looking back on our experience with intercollegiate athletics over the last several years, I think college presidents can agree that our awareness of and involvement in this area have increased significantly—and the American Council on Education, the NCAA and the Presidents Commission have been principal players in bringing about this transition.

However, we have probably gone about as far as we can until or unless we come to terms with our society's competing demands for

education and entertainment.

The rhetoric of reform rings in the hallways of our convention and commission meetings, in the national media, and in Congressional hearings. We talk a good game about cost containment, academic priorities, graduation rates, competitive equity and student needs.

However, when it comes time to execute the compromises that will allow for significant reform, our instinct for turf protection comes to the fore. We all want reform, but only if we do not have to sacrifice money, our competitive edge, our opportunity to be No. 1.

I believe we could solve many of the problems in college sports if we would simply stop holding students hostage to athletics departments,

allow them to choose a school without undue pressure from the coaches and give them the opportunity to establish themselves as students in their classes before they attempt to become champions on the field.

We might accomplish this through the following:

- Adhere to the current Division III model and eliminate athletics scholarships. Student-athletes would be admitted to schools according to the same criteria as other students and then would be eligible for need-based aid only.

- Eliminate freshman eligibility. Let students be students first: comfortably settled in the campus community; proven in their ability to handle college-level work, and better able, after a year, to realistically

assess the time commitment required to balance playing and studying.

- Eliminate out-of-season practice. Provide health and fitness programs in which all students can participate, but contain practice and games to a single season.

- Contribute all revenues generated from postseason play to the NCAA Foundation, once expenses for participating teams have been covered. Let the Foundation use the revenues for such benefits as catastrophic insurance for all athletes, health-related research and scholarships for truly needy student-athletes.

Intercollegiate athletics would not come to an end if these steps were taken. Aspiring athletes would

still go to school, coaches would still make every effort to maximize their teams' performance, spectators would still be interested enough to pay to see games.

The difference is that amateurism would be reborn, balance could be restored between athletics and academics, and colleges would leave the entertainment business and the care and feeding of "farm teams" to someone better suited to the task. In sum, to a large degree, we could return the "C" for "collegiate" to the NCAA.

Whalen is president of Ithaca College, a former officer of the NCAA Presidents Commission and immediate past chair of the ACE.

Athletics

Continued from page 4

A public trust

A university is indeed a public trust, because if we can't trust the research and the truths in learning in higher education, then there isn't much left that we *can* trust. If any institutional activity diminishes the integrity and public credibility of an institution to the point that the public no longer can trust that institution, then that activity must be terminated. However, I believe that our publics are much more sophisticated and aware than we realize; and even though intercollegiate athletics may have its problems and may be more visible, by far the greatest problems for an institution are the other skeletons in the academic closet.

There's nothing much worse than an institution's cheating its own students or deceiving the public, but it's happening all the time at too

many institutions, and the public is aware of it. That's the main reason that governors, legislators and other leaders engage in university-bashing. It's not because some assistant coach halfway across the country gave an athlete an extra \$20, but because the public is tired of the shoddy performance of graduates of their own universities and the stories they hear about the diminishing quality of education.

Something is wrong when more than 50 percent of qualified freshmen fail to graduate and when for some who graduate the ability to communicate or to have a creative thought is nonexistent.

Academic abuses in higher education affect all students but seem to draw attention only when athletes get involved. Academic abuses are too subtle to be noticed by accrediting agencies, but somehow institutions need to focus attention on the

erosion of academic quality and institutional values. Just ask students about courses for which little work is required. Why have some colleges abandoned academic counseling—is it because faculty no longer care, or because promotion and tenure are not based on advising?

Academic 'big business'

Some faculty criticize intercollegiate athletics because it has become "big business." Haven't these faculty been aware of the intense grantmanship that prevails on campuses today, or of the efforts of the CEO to increase foundation income? Some faculty are critical of some coaches' attitudes to "win at all costs," yet seem to accept "publish or perish" policies. Faculty are critical of coaches who violate rules, as we all are, but seem to overlook the fact that student cheating on exams and papers and that research fraud

are worse than they ever have been.

If there are academic abuses of athletes at an institution, you can bet that many other students are also denied the educational enrichment for which they came. Athletes are more visible but represent only the symptoms of an institutional illness. Faculty therefore should exercise their responsibilities to *all* students by seeking to improve the quality of education generally. Faculty should work toward assuring academic integrity of their institutions, not by denouncing athletics, but by requiring discipline, honesty and excellence from all their students.

My point in expressing these concerns is not to denigrate higher education or to divert attention away from the problems of intercollegiate athletics, but instead to suggest that focusing singular attention on a "crisis" in athletics tends to

waste the energies and good will of an institution. The "crisis" rhetoric is blown out of proportion; too many people accept the babbling of a few sportswriters who wouldn't know a kind word or the truth if they looked. CEOs and faculty tend to have a knee-jerk reaction to the popular media; that reaction is often manifested in uninformed and righteous breast-beating. We need to put more of that media hype aside and instead work together to build stronger bonds between athletics and academics at each institution.

Out of control?

Is intercollegiate athletics out of control? Maybe at a few institutions with passive faculty and/or absentee leadership. But generally, *no*—athletics is highly controlled and its coaches and administrators are intensely devoted to the integrity of their professions and their institutions.

The NCAA, through collective actions of CEOs, athletics directors and coaches, is attempting to identify and solve athletics' part of the problem, but I fear that other members of the academic community are either too tired or unorganized or lack the desire and the resources to address major institutional problems. Because of recent reforms, athletes are no longer a stigma on the good reputation of an institution—rather, in some instances, even academic advisers for athletics state that the decrease in academic performance of the institution has threatened the quality and reputation of its athletics program.

Too many CEOs are barking up the wrong tree if they believe that a problem in the athletics program is the main reason that public support of the institution has decreased. Maybe it's because higher education is losing control, or that it no longer strives for academic excellence and integrity.

To have CEOs, ADs, coaches and faculty denunciate each other in the media does not impress students, alumni or the public generally; rather, the public will question the credibility of all the participants and will react negatively to higher education generally. It is high time we worked together to agree on what needs to be done to improve the educational process and to give high priority to building the entire institution, not tearing down a part of it.

Davis is professor emeritus at Oregon State University, where he served as faculty athletics representative before his recent retirement. He served as NCAA president in 1985 and 1986.

Letters to the editor

Negativism growing in Division III

To the Editor:

I am concerned about the growth of a negative philosophy within the Division III membership of the NCAA. There seems to be a group of schools that does not wish to pursue sports at a competitive level and wants to ensure that no one else does, either. Some examples of this mentality:

1. Division III rule changes are being considered based on the recent AIR study, which only considered Division I athletes. Most of the issues raised by this study have no relevance to Division III athletes; the time demands and separation from the general student body are not typical Division III problems. Worse, recent rule changes regarding length of playing season are more restrictive for Division III programs (21 weeks) than Division I (26 weeks). The justifications for these restrictions were:

- A. Cost. A weak reason, since Division III programs typically have zero budget for out-of-season activities. If money really is the concern, simply outlaw use of institutional money for out-of-season (activities).

- B. Protection of the athlete from the overzealous coach. I have seen no evidence of this as a general Division III problem; if the athlete stops enjoying the activity, (he or) she simply stops playing. Coaches have no scholarship control of the athletes.

2. Proposed legislation will remove the preseason for fall sports (practice could not begin before September 1). Admittedly, there is a cost associated with bringing in students before school starts; however, it seems a poor solution to simply chop the season in this manner. A better approach might be to shift the season two weeks later; this maintains the existing season while allowing teams to prepare adequately.

The proposed legislation imposes a season shorter than virtually all high school seasons (seven to eight weeks total). New York high schools have shown that such short seasons develop minimal skills in athletes; this proposal clearly does a disservice to the motivated athlete. In fact, it might be argued that the Division III athlete needs even more practice opportunities than in Division I since (he or) she typically has weaker skills; occasionally, (he or) she is even new to the sport.

Instead, we are telling a student that (he or) she can learn the violin all (he or) she wants, or play video games to (his or) her heart's content, but (he or) she will not be allowed to improve in collegiate athletics.

3. Another new proposal would reduce the number of competitions allowed during the "nontraditional" season from six to four (some people advocate elimination of the nontraditional season altogether). Note that the previous proposal will increase the time available in the nontraditional

season; now we reduce the allowed competitive dates?

Again, the avowed reason is to save money, yet it is rare for Division III programs to budget anything for out-of-season competition. There can be little financial gain from this proposal, but a significant reduction of playing opportunities for the students.

We are being reduced to the following recruiting pitch: "We are looking for a dedicated athlete willing to commit herself 15 percent of the time...."

4. In our zeal to ensure that Division III athletes do not receive scholarships, we have gone overboard, requiring discrimination against athletes. Leadership awards based on need may be issued to the band leader, but not to the student who has made just as great a commitment to sports.

Somewhere, the NCAA has stopped trying to help athletes develop fully and has concerned itself with legislating mediocrity. We are legislating protection against perceived (yet nonexistent) abuses in Division III athletics.

The NCAA seems to be reinventing the government's concept of paying people not to grow corn; we are busy not allowing students to play sports. The appropriate agenda for the NCAA should be to improve the opportunities available to athletes, rather than curtailing them whenever possible.

Robert Brewington
Head Women's Volleyball Coach
University of Rochester

Difficult to be positive about reform

To the Editor:

Recently at the NACDA convention, we were advised that college athletics is in a stage of "reforming" and needs to be perceived in a positive manner.

How are we as coaches, administrators (and) university officials to perceive our reforming in a positive manner when the terminology we use is: change; cut scholarships; cost reduction; limit?

Reform should be in the context of improvement for the overall experience of the student-athlete. To simply change managerial structure and athletics goals for overall wellness of the student-athlete while schools are making more revenue on a per-ratio basis could appear as a contradiction to the stated goals.

Don Triveline
Associate for Business Affairs
University of Michigan

Elite Eight dates shifted to accommodate CBS coverage

The Division II Men's Basketball Championship Elite Eight will be played Thursday, Friday and Saturday (March 21-23, 1991), and the championship game will be aired by CBS Sports.

Last season, the tournament games were played Saturday, Sunday and Monday. The Division II Men's Basketball Committee, meeting June 18-21 in Kansas City, Missouri, agreed to the change to take advantage of the opportunity for a live telecast, which resulted from the new contract granting television rights for the Division I Men's Basketball Championship to CBS.

The quarterfinals and semifinals will be played March 21 and 22. The third-place game and final will be played March 23. CBS Sports will telecast the championship game

at 2 p.m. Eastern time.

Jerry M. Hughes, NCAA Division II vice-president, provided the committee information about revenue-distribution proposals for Division I, Division II championships enhancement and potential distribution of revenue for Division II. The committee will submit a report to the Division II Championships Committee regarding proposals for distribution of revenue in Division II.

Regarding selection of teams for the championship, the committee will recommend to the Executive Committee that game sites (home or away) be considered when a team's won-lost record is reviewed.

It also will recommend a change in the requirement that a team with an ineligible starting player or front-

line reserve "shall be disqualified" from consideration for selection to the championship. The committee will recommend that the wording be changed to "may be disqualified."

The committee will recommend that 15 conferences receive automatic qualification to the 1991 championship. They are the California Collegiate Athletic Association, Central Intercollegiate Athletic Association, Great Lakes Intercollegiate Athletic Conference, Great Lakes Valley Conference, Gulf South Conference, Lone Star Conference, Midwest Collegiate Conference, Missouri Intercollegiate Athletic Association, New England Collegiate Conference, North Central Intercollegiate Athletic Conference, Northeast-10 Conference, Northern California Athletic Conference,

Pennsylvania State Athletic Conference, Southern Intercollegiate Athletic Conference and Sunshine State Conference.

The committee will recommend the realignment of the University of Alaska, Anchorage; the University of Alaska, Fairbanks, and Eastern Montana College from the North Central to the West region and that Lake Superior State University, Michigan Technological University and Northern Michigan University be realigned from the North Central to the Great Lakes region.

Committee members also discussed regional site selection during the meeting. The committee is considering establishing a minimum seating capacity and financial bid, as well as minimum and maximum ticket prices, for regional hosts. It

also is considering requiring potential hosts to report actual seating capacity and limiting financial bids to the actual seating capacity multiplied by maximum ticket price. The rotation of sites also was discussed. Recommendations will be completed this summer.

The committee also met with representatives from Springfield, Massachusetts, to discuss the 100th anniversary of basketball. The committee will request funds for a Division II exhibit at the Basketball Hall of Fame.

Next season, the committee will release its preseason poll for Division II men's basketball December 18. The committee's poll then will be released weekly from January 8 through March 5.

Committee will help implement graduation-rate legislation

An NCAA special advisory committee will meet this month to pave the way toward implementation of new legislation that requires disclosure of admissions and graduation-rate information by Divisions I and II institutions.

The 11-member Special Advisory Committee to Review Implementation of 1990 Convention Proposal No. 24 will review issues expected to arise as the NCAA Academic-Reporting Form is revised to obtain admissions and graduation-rate data from Division I institutions by October 1, 1991, and from Division II institutions by October 1, 1994.

Committee members will attempt to resolve problems involving the definition of terms and interpretation of the legislation prior to the NCAA Council's August 1-3 meeting so that a draft of the revised Academic-Reporting Form can be provided to member institutions approximately a year before the first report required by the legislation is due.

The goal is to give institutions ample time to set up internal mechanisms for collecting and reporting the required data, said John P. Hardt, an NCAA compliance services representative who serves with

Nancy L. Mitchell, NCAA director of legislative services, as staff liaisons to the special advisory committee.

Once implemented, Proposal No. 24 will require Divisions I and II institutions to provide admissions and graduation-rate data to prospective student-athletes, the parents of prospects, and prospects' high school and two-year college coaches. An institution also must provide the information to the Association to be eligible for team or individual competition in an NCAA championship.

The legislation also requires the Association to publish the data

annually on an institution-specific basis.

The special advisory committee will be chaired by Sara N. McNabb, registrar at Indiana University, Bloomington, and a member of the NCAA Academic Requirements Committee. Two other members of the Academic Requirements Committee, Jerry L. Kingston of Arizona State University and Lorna P. Straus of the University of Chicago, also will serve.

Representatives of the Council on the special advisory committee are Thurston E. Banks, Tennessee Technological University; Ollie Bow-

man, Hampton University; R. Elaine Dridame, University of Dayton; Daniel G. Gibbens, University of Oklahoma, and Karen L. Miller, California State Polytechnic University, Pomona.

The Presidents Commission will be represented by Gail Fullerton, San Jose State University, and Rodney C. Kelchner, Mansfield University of Pennsylvania.

Also, registrars' interests will be represented by Jack Demitroff of the University of Rhode Island, who will serve on behalf of the American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers.

Commission

Continued from page 3

If institutional facilities are utilized, they may be used only during the same time frame that they are available to the student body in general. Exception: A coach or coaches always may be present when a student-athlete in the sport of gymnastics uses gymnastics equipment in the institution's gymnastics facilities or when a student-athlete in swimming/diving uses the institution's swimming or diving facilities.

- Participation on all outside teams in team and individual sports is prohibited during the academic year, and coaches shall not be involved with outside teams that involve enrolled student-athletes.

The following provisions are proposed in regard to the traditional segment of a playing season:

- The portion of the playing season that concludes with the NCAA championship in the sport shall be known as the "traditional segment."

- Competition, practice and all other required athletically related activities (including "captain's practice") shall be limited to a maximum of 20 hours per week (Sunday through Saturday).

- Practice and other athletically related activities shall be limited to a maximum of four hours per day. All competition and associated athletically related activities on a given day shall count as three hours. Practice shall not be conducted following competition. Exception: In golf, if a practice round of 18 holes is played (not in conjunction with competition), the practice time for that day may exceed four hours, but the weekly limit of 20 hours may not be exceeded for that week. The practice round played in conjunction with the conference or NCAA championships shall be considered to be a part of that competition and shall be counted as three

hours.

- There must be one day off from all athletically related activities per week. A travel day shall count as a day off, provided no other athletically related activities take place on that day. It shall be permissible on the day off for a student-athlete to be examined and treated by a trainer or physician. The student-athlete may not participate in any athletically related activity on that day.

- Institutional starting and ending dates for traditional and nontraditional segments shall be established by each institution in each sport.

- Countable hours must be monitored on a daily basis for each student-athlete, regardless of whether the student is in an individual sport or a team sport.

- In each sport, any countable individual or group activity must count against the time limitation on each student-athlete who participates in the activity but does not count against the time limitations for other team members who do not participate in the activity.

- No class time shall be missed for practice activities except when a team is traveling to an away-from-home contest and the practice is in conjunction with the contest.

- With the exception of football and women's volleyball, the starting date for practice in each fall sport shall be determined by using a calculation based on 22 permissible preseason "practice opportunities" as defined in Bylaw 17.

- Practice limitations relating to the four-hour day and the 20-hour week shall not be in effect prior to the first day of classes or the first scheduled contest, whichever is earlier. However, all practices must be conducted within the 22- or 24-week limitation for each sport.

- Preseason off-campus intra-squad games in all sports shall be prohibited.

- September 1 shall be the first day of competition for football and women's volleyball, with the exception that if September 1 falls on a Sunday or a Monday, competition may begin on the preceding Saturday in football or the preceding Friday in women's volleyball. In all other sports, September 7 shall be the first day of competition.

- No practice limitations shall be in effect during the academic year in periods between academic terms when classes are not in session.

- All practice limitations shall be in effect during final-examination periods and all preparatory periods leading to final exams.

- The maximum numbers of contests or dates of competition shall be reduced as follows: baseball, 70 to 56; cross country, nine to seven; fencing, 12 to 11; field hockey, 22 to 20; golf, 28 to 24; gymnastics, 15 to 13; ice hockey, 38 to 34; lacrosse, 19 to 17; rifle, 14 to 13; skiing, 18 to 16; soccer, 22 traditional and six nontraditional to 20 and 5; softball, 60 to 56; swimming, 24 to 20; tennis, 30 overall and 10 individual singles or doubles tournaments to 25 overall with five individual singles and two individual doubles tournaments; track and field, 24 to 18; water polo, 23 to 21; volleyball, 38 overall, 32 traditional and six nontraditional, to 32, 28 and 4; wrestling, 21 to 16.

- In basketball, two additional games may be played (25 to 27) but the shorter season and the one-exception-in-four-years provisions adopted at the 1990 Convention remain unchanged. In addition, the Presidents Commission does not support adding the two contests if the new practice limitations specified in these proposals are not adopted.

- In golf, any competition is restricted to three days. College-amateur tournaments would not count as competition but would count against the practice limitations.

The following provisions would apply to the nontraditional segment of the playing season:

- The remaining portion of the 22- or 24-week playing season shall be known as the nontraditional segment.

- Required practice and other required athletically related activities (including "captain's practice") will be limited to a maximum of eight hours per week (Sunday through Saturday).

- Three days per week shall be totally free of required practice and other required athletically related activities.

- Coaches may be present during required practice, but they may not be present during nonrequired practice except in the sports of gymnastics and swimming/diving, where they may be present any time a student-athlete uses gymnastics equipment in the institution's facilities or a student-athlete in swimming uses the institution's swimming or diving facilities.

- Competition and practice in the nontraditional segment, whether required or voluntary, shall result in no missed class time.

- Spring football practice may be conducted under the legislation adopted at the 1990 Convention: 15 practice sessions, with no more than 10 to involve contact, within a period of 21 consecutive calendar days, with no practice permitted on Sundays.

- During periods of the academic year that fall outside of the playing season in a sport (22-week or 24-week season), a student-athlete may practice on his or her own per the earlier definition of individual workouts. No supervision by the student-athlete's coach will be permitted except in gymnastics and swimming/diving, as specified earlier. Suggestions as to the content and duration of such individual

practices may be made by members of the institution's coaching staff.

- Summer practice in all sports is prohibited except as otherwise specified in the NCAA Manual. Summer shall be as defined in Bylaw 17.

- No "captain's practice" shall be permitted outside the playing season (22-week or 24-week season) in a sport.

Other student-life issues

The institution or the athletics department shall make general academic counseling and tutoring services available to all recruited student-athletes.

Exit interviews shall be conducted by the athletics director, senior woman administrator or their representatives (excluding coaches) with a sample of student-athletes in each sport. Among the areas to be covered: Was your experience worthwhile? Were time demands too great? If you had the power to change intercollegiate athletics, what would you do? Also, questions regarding program particulars (e.g., support services, living arrangements) should be asked.

Recruiting Contacts/evaluations

During the contact period, the number of in-person, off-campus visits shall be limited to two at the prospect's educational institution, with two contacts away from the prospect's educational institution. A visit counts for all prospects at that school.

During the evaluation period, "evaluation" would be redefined to include (1) any visit to the prospect's educational institution during which no contact takes place and (2) observation of any practice or competition in which the prospect participates at any site. The number of evaluations of each prospect during the academic year would be

See Commission, page 7

New section on indoor track will be added to rules book

Two significant changes in the rules book were adopted by the NCAA Men's and Women's Track and Field Committee during its June 17-22 meeting in Overland Park, Kansas.

A new section on indoor track and field will be added to the book, as Rule 10. The section will address differences between indoor and outdoor track, including differences in lane dimensions and allowable curve radii.

The committee also approved a proposal to change how participants qualify for subsequent rounds in running events.

Currently, the rules allow for as few as one entrant per heat to advance on the basis of time, depending on the event. The revised rule will allow a minimum of two participants per event and as many as three to qualify on the basis of

place, while guaranteeing at least two participants advance to the following round on the basis of time, regardless of the event.

In making the change, the committee cited evidence that participants in later heats had an advantage in qualifying because of wind and getting themselves more mentally prepared watching the earlier heats.

"This ruling seems to make it a little bit more fair to the athlete," said Margaret Simmons of Murray State University, secretary-rules editor of the committee. "If the wind comes up or goes down, now it does not affect the outcome as much. You never can make it perfect, but we hope this will come a little closer."

Other rules changes approved by the committee include a new section on the duties of juries; clarification of shoe rules and penalties for non-compliance with shoe, uniform, re-

lay-uniform and number rules; a rule allowing the use of support belts in throwing events, and changes in cross country rules, which make mandatory many previously recommended course regulations.

Division I subcommittee

The committee's Division I subcommittee revised its policies regarding national qualifying procedures.

The subcommittee recommended to the NCAA Executive Committee that manual times in straightaway races no longer be accepted for qualifying purposes. Differences between manual times and fully automatic times (FAT) require that races of less than 200 meters use only FAT for qualification to the national championships.

The Division I subcommittee also moved to toughen restrictions on "last-chance" qualifying meets. Ex-

cept for conference championships, the final day for individual qualifying was changed to the Sunday prior to the Saturday of declarations. Any meet following that Sunday (February 24 for the 1991 indoor championships and May 19, 1991, for outdoor) must be approved by the NCAA as a qualifying meet by December 1, 1990 (for indoor meets) or March 1, 1991 (for outdoor meets). The last day for last-chance meets is the Thursday prior to declarations.

Division II subcommittee

The Division II subcommittee proposed a new formula for qualification for the cross country championships, based upon performance in the previous year's championships.

The group also recommended to the Executive Committee an expansion of the women's field at the outdoor championships, from 148

to 170 participants.

Division III subcommittee

The Division III subcommittee will recommend a change in the number of participants that may advance to the championships from regionals in women's cross country.

Sherry L. Calvert of Whittier College, chair of the subcommittee, said that improved quality of competition at the regionals justifies the change. Calvert said the proposal had not been determined at press time.

Other Division III actions include combining the cross country championships banquet and awards ceremony into a single event following the meet; the adoption of provisional standards for the indoor and outdoor championships, beginning with the 1991-92 championships, and substituting the 5,000-meter run for the 3,000-meter run at the 1991 indoor championships.

Commission

Continued from page 6
limited to four.

Recruiting certification

A coach in any sport must be certified annually before that coach may recruit off campus. The certification process shall be administered by the institution's conference. Certification of coaches at an independent institution shall be by the conference that administers the National Letter of Intent for that institution. The conference's certification process shall be approved by the NCAA as part of the NCAA conference grant program.

Telephone calls

No telephone calls to prospects or their parents (or legal guardians) from institutional staff members shall be permitted prior to July 1 after the prospect's junior year in high school. Thereafter, there shall be a limit of one telephone call per week. The institution may accept collect calls from the prospect after the July 1 date. No telephone calls to the prospect will be permitted during intercollegiate athletics competition.

Telephone calls from enrolled student-athletes to prospects for purposes of recruitment shall be prohibited. Student-athletes may not pay for such calls, nor may they speak to prospects if another individual (e.g., a coach) places such a call.

A student who is not an athlete may not make a recruiting call at institutional expense.

Recruiting visits

The number of official visits provided by an institution shall be reduced from 85 to 70 in football and from 18 to 15 in basketball.

Dead period

A "dead period" shall be established that covers two days prior to the National Letter of Intent initial signing date in each sport, the signing date itself and two days after that signing date. The institution would be permitted to pay the costs for express mail or fax to send or receive the National Letter of Intent. In football, the recruiting contact period would be extended from the Saturday to the Monday following the National Letter of Intent initial signing date.

Nonlegislative issues

The commissioners' proposals include several items that are being investigated but are not included in this year's legislative proposals, including a suggested Student-Athlete Code, a National Recruiting Code of Ethics and possible liberalization of the Association's restrictions on student-athletes' entering professional sports drafts.

When It Comes To Team Travel, The Ball Is In Your Court.

And WORLDTEK
is on your side.

Whether your team is pounding the hardwood or vaulting the long horse, doing it freestyle or charging the blue line, when the team has to travel, it needs all the help it can get. After all, it's a tough world out there - with complex schedules and mind-boggling price structures, it takes a real pro to sort through the obstacles and get you to the game on time. WORLDTEK TRAVEL, official travel agency for NCAA® Championships since 1981, and the nation's leading sports travel network, does it better than anyone. Isn't it time you put WORLDTEK on your team. Call today for more information. Smart move.



111 Water Street
New Haven CT 06511 • (203) 772-0470

Call Toll Free 1-800-243-1723

Georgia, MIT men top academic all-America list

A highly ranked tennis player from Georgia and a top Division III decathlete from MIT head the university- and college-division GTE academic all-America at-large teams selected by the College Sports Information Directors of America.

Georgia's Albert Parker, a junior from Claxton, Georgia, with a 4.000 grade-point average (4.000 scale) in finance, was named the GTE academic all-America of the year for the university division, and William Singhose, an MIT senior who finished second in the decathlon at this year's Division III Men's Outdoor Track and Field Championships after winning the event last year, is the college-division GTE academic all-America of the year.

Parker is one of 10 first-team members of the university-division GTE at-large team. Members of the first team compiled an average cumulative GPA of 3.950. Parker, who was ranked seventh in both singles and doubles in the final Volvo Tennis Division I men's tennis rankings, finished the school year with the highest cumulative GPA of any male athlete at Georgia.

Others who have earned all-America honors in their individual sports this year were Mark Warburton, a gymnast at the University of Nebraska, Lincoln; Ray Looze, a swimmer at the University of Southern California, and Bobby Crawford, a wrestler at the University of Missouri, Columbia. Warburton helped lead Nebraska to the National Collegiate Men's Gymnastics Championships team title this year.

Singhose is an engineering major at MIT, where he compiled a 4.950 GPA (5.000 scale).

The GTE academic all-America team is selected in a vote of the 1,500 members of CoSIDA. To be



Albert Parker

eligible, an athlete must be a starter or key reserve and maintain a cumulative GPA of at least 3.200.

Following are the complete university and college division first, second and third teams:

University division

First team — James Childs, tennis, Georgia, 3.970 in accounting; Dave Clark, rifle, Tennessee-Martin, 4.000 in chemistry; Bobby Crawford, wrestling, Missouri, 3.930 in industrial engineering; Gary Durham, golf, New Mexico State, 3.980 in finance; John Joseph, soccer, Richmond, 4.000 in mathematics/economics; Ray Looze, swimming, Southern California, 3.750 in business; Albert Parker, tennis, Georgia, 4.000 in finance; Mark Warburton, gymnastics, Nebraska, 3.910 in English; Russell Wincheski, wrestling, William and Mary, 3.910 in physics; Tim Witham, swimming, Penn State, 4.000 in biochemistry.

Second team — Robert Bailey, volleyball, George Mason, 3.910 in computer science/mathematics; Hakan Bennhage, tennis, Southeastern Louisiana, 3.970 in economics; Daniel Francis, rifle, Duquesne, 3.900 in finance; Ola Fjellstrom, tennis, Southeastern Louisiana, 3.960 in chemistry/physics; Chuck Heise,



Ray Looze

wrestling, Minnesota, 3.660 in genetics and cellular biology; Tom Kuntzman, wrestling, Bloomsburg, 3.970 in secondary education/chemistry; Pat O'Kelly, soccer, Seton Hall, 3.690 in finance; Mike Racanelli, gymnastics, Ohio State, 3.220 in history; Brent Rubis, golf, St.

Louis, 3.960 in chemistry; Jack Waite, tennis, Wisconsin, 3.970 in industrial engineering; Paul Watson, swimming, Harvard, 3.570 in biology.

Third team — Walter Bartels, ice hockey, Michigan State, 3.700 in political economics/economics; Michael Brille, soccer, San Diego, 3.830 in business administration; Dominic Feltham, soccer, Maryland, 3.600 in marketing; Pat Johnson, cross country/track, Washington, 3.850 in aeronautics and astronautics; Patrick Kirksey, gymnastics, Nebraska, 3.610 in finance; Peter Koback, swimming, Massachusetts, 3.820 in economics; Dan Mattera, tennis, San Diego, 3.790 in business; Mitch Michulka, tennis, Texas, 3.880 in finance; Pete O'Brien, cross country/track, Bucknell, 3.600 in chemistry; Eric Stabb, cross coun-

try/track, Wisconsin, 3.890 in molecular biology; Bob Whelan, cross country/track, Kentucky, 3.500 in sociology.

College division

First team — Bob Bergland, cross country/track, Millikin, 3.970 in English; Steve Burian, cross country/track, North Dakota, 3.970 in civil engineering; Tim Fader, wrestling, Augustana (Illinois), 3.930 in accounting; Doug Hanson, cross country/track, North Dakota State, 3.560 in mechanical engineering; Dan Jansen, cross country/track, Wisconsin-Platteville, 4.000 in history; Andrew McGovern, soccer, Mercy, 3.920 in accounting; Kris Presler, wrestling, North Dakota, 4.000 in mathematics; Rudy Romulus, volleyball, New Jersey Tech, 4.000 in electrical engineering; Wil-

See Georgia, page 9

Division I women champs among at-large academic all-Americans

Three women who won NCAA Division I championships this year were selected June 25 to the first team of the GTE university-division academic all-America women's at-large team. They include Gea Johnson, a heptathlete from Arizona State, who was named university division academic all-America of the year.

In addition, Kathy Cottingham, a lacrosse player at Drew, was named college-division academic all-America of the year.

The women's at-large teams, which include student-athletes who were starters or key reserves on their teams and who maintained a cumulative grade-point average of 3.200 (4.000 scale), were selected by a vote of the 1,500-member College Sports Information Directors of America.

Johnson, a 4.000 student in communications who won the heptathlon at the Division I Women's Outdoor Track and Field Championships with a record mark of 6,132 points, is joined on the university-division first team by Valerie McGovern of Kentucky, who won the 3,000-meter run at that meet, and gymnast Marie Roethlisberger of Minnesota, who won the uneven bars competition at the National Collegiate Women's Gymnastics Championships.

Three other women who helped lead their squads to Division I team titles this year also are first-team selections. They are tennis player Sandra Birch of Stanford and swimmer Andrea Hayes and diver Kelly Jenkins of Texas.

Cottingham, whose 4.170 GPA in biology/mathematics at Drew exceeds the school's 4.000 scale, was selected along with Johnson as members of the at-large teams who best represent the qualities of an academic all-America.

University division

First team — Sandra Birch, tennis, Stanford, 3.700 in economics; Robyn Lynn Bryant, track, Rice, 3.840 in economics; Andrea Hayes, swimming, Texas, 3.630 in marketing; Kelly Jenkins, swimming (diving), Texas, 3.820 in architectural engineering; Gea Johnson, track, Arizona State, 4.000 in communications; Kelly Marsh, cross country/track, Bucknell, 4.000 in history; Valerie McGovern, cross country/track, Kentucky, 3.510 in dietetics; Marie Roethlisberger, gymnastics, Minnesota, 3.690 in biochemistry; Lisa Stone, cross country/track, Baylor, 3.930 in biology/premedicine; Cami White, field hockey,



Valerie McGovern

Providence, 3.970 in accounting.

Second team — Jill Andrews, gymnastics, UCLA, 3.420 in communications; Kate Babbitt, golf, New Mexico State, 4.000 in marketing; Karen Blem, cross country/track, Virginia Commonwealth, 3.970 in biology/chemistry; Susan Chen, cross country/track, San Diego, 3.920 in nursing; Marilyn Costner, cross country/track, Auburn, 3.720 in speech communication; Mary Jo Flynn, soccer, Dayton, 3.970 in economics; Lynne Frey, track, Nebraska, 3.950 in biological science; Ann Siobhan Gallagher, cross country/track, Providence, 3.730 in economics; Karen Kraemer, swimming, Stanford, 3.800 in mathematics; Lene Holm Larsen, tennis, Kentucky, 3.950 in psychology; Lisa Malloy, cross country/track, Eastern Kentucky, 3.880 in English.

Third team — Ann Abrahamson, cross country/track, Syracuse, 3.950 in nursing; Simone Cesh, track, Fresno State, 4.000 in psychology; Jane Clemons, gymnastics, Nebraska, 3.660 in secondary education; Pam Connell, track, Penn State, 3.730 in accounting; Amy Fleck, cross country/track, Dayton, 3.960 in chemistry; Maureen Hartzheim, cross country/track, Wisconsin, 3.820 in physical therapy; Uta Herrmann, swimming, Minnesota, 3.910 in psychology; Lisa Skidmore, cross country/track, Iowa State, 4.000 in biology; Sheila Taormina, swimming, Georgia, 3.760 in industrial relations; Jill Waldman, tennis, Georgia, 3.560 in public relations; Deena Wigger, rifle, Murray State, 3.400 in marketing.

College division

First team — Sheryl Ames, tennis, Mount Union, 3.930 in chemistry; Lisa Brooks, tennis, Cornell College, 3.930 in mathematics/fitness; Kim Cloutier, field hockey, Worcester Polytechnic, 3.890 in mechanical/biomedical engineering; Kathy Cottingham, lacrosse, Drew, 4.170 (4.000 scale), biology/mathematics; Rebecca Frahm, track, Northern



Andrea Hayes

Colorado, 3.910 in English; Yvonne Grierson, swimming, MIT, 4.200 (5.000 scale), in mechanical engineering; Onnaca Heron, tennis, Cal Poly Pomona, 3.990 in liberal studies; Amy Hudek, track, Simpson, 3.900 in mathematics; Shannan Mattiace, tennis, Central (Iowa), 3.980 in political science; Marianne Papay, cross country/track, Trenton State, 3.950 in mathematics.

Second team — Lea Clayton, tennis, Jacksonville State, 3.870 in biology; Beth Cook, tennis, Augustana (Illinois), 3.820 in accounting/business; Janine Etchepare, swimming, North Dakota, 3.870 in elementary education; Peggy Fortune, cross country/track, Baldwin-Wallace, 4.000 in health/physical education; Bente Moc, cross country/track, Seattle Pacific, 3.890 in computer science; Jill Nelson, cross country/track, St. Norbert, 4.000 in mathematics; Michelle Rathgeb, tennis, Washington and Jefferson, 4.000 in biology/premedicine; Karen Sorensen, cross country, Washington (Missouri), 3.650 in architecture; Teresa Southard, tennis, Washington and Lee, 4.120 (4.000 scale), in mathematics/biology; Christy Young, cross country/track, South Dakota State, 4.000 in commercial economics.

Third team — Jennifer Burns, tennis, DePauw, 3.640 in biological sciences; Amy-Beth Deep, field hockey, Rochester, 3.740 in biology/psychology; Sharon Duffy, track, Moravian, 3.700 in political science/journalism; Heather Duryea, soccer, North Carolina-Greensboro, 3.800 in biology; Julie Eibenschien, cross country/track, St. Cloud State, 3.710 in biomedical sciences; Christy Grimsley, cross country/track, Biola, 3.980 in history; Sara Laun, swimming, Wisconsin-Eau Claire, 3.950 in biochemistry/molecular biology; Susan Leschinski, cross country, Springfield, 3.920 in physical therapy; Amy Warner, soccer, Guilford, 3.930 in Spanish/political science; Cindy Zamore, swimming, Emory, 3.820 in accounting.

Californians dominate II, III tennis squads

Cal Poly San Luis Obispo and Pomona-Pitzer placed the most student-athletes on their respective divisions' 1990 Volvo Tennis/All-America Teams selected by the Intercollegiate Tennis Coaches Association.

Thirty athletes from 15 institutions were named to the Division II men's all-America team, and 23 athletes from 11 institutions were selected to the division's women's squad.

The Division III men's team comprises 37 athletes from 20 institutions, and 15 athletes from nine institutions were named to the division's women's team. The honorees were named all-America in singles, doubles, or both.

Division II men's champion Cal Poly San Luis Obispo placed six players on the squad. The Mustang women, who finished third in the championships, and runner-up Cal Poly Pomona each placed four players on the women's team.

Pomona-Pitzer was represented on the Division III teams by five players — three men and two women. The Sagehens tied with Swarthmore and Kalamazoo for the most representatives on the men's squad, and Sewanee (University of the South) led the women's ranks with three all-Americans.

Division II all-Americans

To be selected as a Division II all-America in men's singles, athletes must have been seeded among the top 16 at the Division II championships, have reached the round of 16 at the championships or have finished in the top 20 of the final Volvo

Tennis/Collegiate Rankings. All-America honors in men's doubles go to athletes who reach the quarterfinals of the Division II championships.

To be selected as a Division II all-America in women's singles, athletes must have been seeded among the top eight at the Division II championships, have reached the quarterfinals at the championships or have finished in the top 10 of the final Volvo rankings. All-America honors in women's doubles go to athletes who have been seeded among the top four at the Division II tournament, have reached the semifinals of the Division II championships or have finished in the top five of the final poll.

Eleven men earned Division II all-America status in both singles and doubles: Neal Berryman, Cal Poly San Luis Obispo; Luciano D'Andrea, Tennessee-Martin; Chris Ewing, UC Riverside; Brett Field, Rollins; Tim Fresenius, Cal Poly San Luis Obispo; Roly Lamy, Bloomsburg; Bill LeBlanc, Rollins; Lance Milner, Bloomsburg; Darin Pleasant, UC Riverside; Vesa Ponkka, Tennessee-Martin, and Eric Sasao, Cal Poly San Luis Obispo.

Fourteen men were named all-America in singles only: Benjie Aguirre, UC Davis; David Allen, UC Davis; Eric Anderson, Valdosta State; Tom Burwell, UC Davis; Kurt Hammerschmidt, Ferris State; Paul Lennix, Rollins; Mario Llano, Southwest Baptist; Rickard Nilsson, North Alabama; Ricardo Pereira, Concordia (New York); Matthias

See Californians, page 9

Californians

Continued from page 8

Poth, Abilene Christian; Pradeep Raman, Armstrong State; Mark Segesta, UC Davis; David Seline, Chapman, and Michael Zuercher, Chapman.

Five men were named all-America in doubles only: Max Allman, Cal Poly San Luis Obispo; Franklin Demonteverde, Central State (Oklahoma); Alex Havrilenko, Cal Poly San Luis Obispo; Mont Roper, Central State (Oklahoma), and Brendan Walsh, Cal Poly San Luis Obispo.

Five women earned Division II all-America status in both singles and doubles: Chan Dixon, Valdosta State; Michelle King, Abilene Christian; Debbie Matano, Cal Poly San Luis Obispo; Edna Olivarez, Cal State Los Angeles, and Alison Vidal, UC Davis.

Seven women were named all-America in singles only: Shannan Brown, Jacksonville State; Allison Bruhn, Cal State Bakersfield; Debbi Douglas, Cal State Hayward; Onnaca Heron, Cal Poly Pomona; Megan Lowery, Sonoma State; Julie Slattery, Cal Poly Pomona, and Cathie Teobaldi, Cal State Northridge.

Eleven women were named all-America in doubles only: Jennifer Choi, Cal State Los Angeles; Zoe Cohen, Valdosta State; Donna Ewing, Cal Poly Pomona; Cindy Hamnquist, Cal Poly Pomona; Vicki Kanter, Cal Poly San Luis Obispo; Carla Martin, Abilene Christian; Tracy Matano, Cal Poly San Luis Obispo; Christy Murphy, Cal Poly San Luis Obispo; Monse Naboa, Cal State Bakersfield; Reagan Solt, UC Davis, and Mona Zatesdam, Cal State Bakersfield.

Division III all-Americas

To be selected as a Division III all-America in men's singles, athletes

must have been seeded among the top 16 at the Division III championships, have reached the round of 16 at the championships or have finished in the top 20 of the final Volvo Tennis/Collegiate Rankings. All-America honors in men's doubles go to athletes who were seeded among the top eight at the Division III tournament, reached the quarterfinals of the championships or finished in the top 10 of the final poll.

To be selected as a Division III all-America in women's singles, athletes must have been seeded among the top eight at the Division III championships, have reached the quarterfinals at the championships or have finished in the top 10 of the final Volvo rankings. All-America honors in women's doubles go to athletes who were seeded among

the top four at the Division II tournament, reached the semifinals of the Division II championships or finished in the top five of the final poll.

Thirteen men earned Division III all-America status in both singles and doubles: Lance Au, Claremont-Mudd-Scripps; Chris Belloli, UC San Diego; Paul Cross, Pomona-Pitzer; Scott Read, Washington (Maryland); Larry Gewer, Washington (Maryland); Sig Huber, UC San Diego; Steve Ivanovich, Chicago; Doug Keen, Kalamazoo; Ryan McKee, Claremont-Mudd-Scripps; Scott Milener, Rochester; John Morris, Washington and Lee; Todd Schlorf, St. John's (Minnesota), and Steve Tignor, Swarthmore.

Ten men were named all-America in singles only: Kirk Edwards, UC

Santa Cruz; Steve Gottlieb, UC Santa Cruz; Todd Kennedy, Emory; Steve Kuri, Wooster; Jason Mudd, Washington (Missouri); Reed Newhall, Pomona-Pitzer; Dave Ober, Tufts; Brad Pierce, DePauw; Lee Tucker, Swarthmore, and Lee Van Blerkam, Amherst.

Fourteen men were named all-America in doubles only: George Barth, Oberlin; Andy Dailey, Swarthmore; Moustapha Diop, Oberlin; Jeff Fieldhack, Kalamazoo; Craig Herold, St. John's (Minnesota); Bobby Hession, Rochester; David Jussila, Gustavus Adolphus; Sam Lizzul, Redlands; Bill Meadows, Washington and Lee; Lewis Miller, Kalamazoo; Vivek Sahota, Chicago; Ryan Skanse, Gustavus Adolphus; Carl Swanson, Pomona-Pitzer, and Gordon Williams, Redlands.

Five women earned Division III all-America status in both singles and doubles: Christine Behrens, UC San Diego; Leslie Gale, Carleton; Shelley Keeler, Pomona-Pitzer; Ellen Gray Maybank, Sewanee (University of the South), and Amy McCrea, Gustavus Adolphus.

Five women were named all-America in singles only: Karyn Cooper, Wellesley; Christy Copper, Mary Washington; Joli Harvanik, Trenton State; Tracy Peel, Washington (Maryland), and Cameron Tyer, Sewanee (University of the South).

Five women were named all-America in doubles only: Susan Carney, UC San Diego; Caryn Cranston, Pomona-Pitzer; Marcia Hunt, Carleton; Katy Morrissey, Sewanee (University of the South), and Mary Sutherland, Gustavus Adolphus.

The world, in this case, is a graphic example of the latest, most sophisticated standard of fax technology available, called Group IV fax.

To achieve its unprecedented clarity, a Group IV fax must be transmitted at 56 kbps, a speed beyond the normal range of every long distance network but one: The 100% fiber optic, 100% digital network of US Sprint.*

The US Sprint fiber optic network, with its unique single-switch architecture, is inherently efficient and high speed. It allows its users unequalled flexibility to transmit data in any form, anywhere in the U.S.

So advanced technologies such as Group IV fax and videoconferencing become affordable and reliable. Data can be transmitted 99.99% error free, even in weather that

brings down other systems. And of course, long distance calls never sound long distance.

Your US Sprint Account Manager can tell you further why no other network can better prepare your company for a world that's changing daily.

Whether you require the

world from your long distance network. Or just a clearer fax.

It's a new world.™



Photograph of Group IV fax.

Once again,
fiber optics
has changed
the world.

Georgia

Continued from page 8

liam Singhose, track, MIT, 4.940 (5.000 scale) in mechanical engineering; Mike Tamkutionis, cross country, Stevens Tech, 4.000 in electrical engineering.

Second team—Michael Dorsch, soccer, MIT, 4.400 (5.000 scale) in aeronautics and astronautics; Wendell Edwards, track, Abilene Christian, 3.240 in mass communications; Von Jones, cross country/track, Tarleton State, 3.980 in computer science/criminal justice; Vesa Ponkka, tennis, Tennessee Martin, 3.500 in business; Steve Sarkozy, cross country/track, Bentley, 3.980 in accounting; Mark Schulz, soccer, Rose-Hulman, 3.970 in chemistry/chemical engineering; Ian Swift, cross country/track, Philadelphia Textile, 3.680 in biochemistry; Brad Thompson, cross country/track, Wartburg, 3.960 in business administration; David Yahner, wrestling, Pittsburgh-Johnstown, 3.900 in civil engineering technology.

Third team—Richard Arwood, swimming, Emory, 3.590 in chemistry; Jon Cordish, tennis, Brandeis, 3.860 in English; Christopher Dungan, track, Emory, 3.850 in political science; Mark Fulk, soccer, North Carolina-Greensboro, 3.680 in biology; Guy Genin, swimming, Case Reserve, 3.810 in engineering; Bob Jacobs, cross country/track, Rose-Hulman, 3.900 in chemical engineering; Marshall Mundt, wrestling, Augustana (Illinois), 3.860 in mathematics; Mike Prater, soccer, Missouri Southern State, 3.910 in accounting; Scott Snyder, cross country/track, Biola, 3.970 in biblical studies; Henrik Westling, golf, Delta State, 3.930 in finance.

10-2-89 03:42PM FROM MARVIN & ASSOC. GRP IV



Baseball Statistics

Season final

Men's Division I individual leaders

BATTING (Minimums—2.5 times at bat per game played by team and 75 at bats)					(Minimum 15)					(Minimum 40)								
CL	G	AB	Hits	Avg.	CL	G	No.	Avg.		CL	G	No.	Avg.					
1 Ira Smith, Md.-East. Shore	SR	27	77	40	519	15 Brian Jester, Georgia	SR	54	17	0.31	12 Steve May, UC Irvine	JR	53	50	0.94			
2 Don Barbara, Long Beach St.	SR	59	215	102	474	16 Mike Kelly, Arizona St.	SO	68	21	0.31	13 Marc Roman, Florida St.	JR	70	66	0.94			
3 Tom Nuneviller, West Chester	JR	43	151	71	470	18 Rob Fitzpatrick, Ga. Southern	SR	68	21	0.31	14 Thomas Walter, Georgetown	JR	47	44	0.94			
4 Mike Sciortino, Central Conn. St.	SR	38	138	63	457	18 Tommy Eason, East Caro.	SO	56	17	0.30	SLUGGING PERCENTAGE							
5 Joe Markulike, Bucknell	SR	33	130	59	454	19 Tim Griffin, Stanford	SR	70	21	0.30	(Minimum 2.5 times at bat per game played by team and 75 at bats)							
6 Mike Migliarese, St. Joseph's (Pa.)	SR	42	148	67	453	20 Jay Owens, Middle Tenn. St.	JR	57	17	0.30	CL	G	AB	H	TB	Pct		
7 Kevin Cashman, Vermont	SO	30	91	41	451	21 Mark Robert, Wyoming	SR	54	16	0.30	1 Gary Daniels, Brigham Young	SR	69	270	118	237	878	
8 Marc Marini, Jacksonville	SO	54	171	75	439	TRIPLES					2 Joe Williams, New Mexico St.	SR	59	192	77	166	865	
9 Sal Conti, LIU-Brooklyn	JR	40	146	64	438	1 Roger Ahrens, Bucknell	JR	33	10	0.30	3 Grant Brittain, Western Caro.	SR	58	180	77	155	861	
10 John Belicka, Georgetown	SR	46	176	77	438	2 Joe Markulike, Bucknell	SR	33	8	0.24	4 Sai Conti, LIU-Brooklyn	JR	40	146	64	123	842	
11 Gary Daniels, Brigham Young	SR	69	270	118	437	3 Rob Newman, Louisville	SO	43	10	0.23	5 Tom Nuneviller, West Chester	JR	43	151	71	125	828	
12 Ray Montgomery, Fordham	JR	48	175	75	429	4 Rob Leary, LIU-Brooklyn	FR	39	7	0.18	6 Randy Wilestead, Brigham Young	SR	68	241	99	193	801	
13 Brad Owens, Western Ill.	FR	39	133	57	429	5 Todd Schroeder, Illinois St.	SO	56	10	0.18	7 Brad Owens, Western Ill.	FR	39	133	57	106	797	
14 Grant Brittain, Western Caro.	SR	58	180	77	428	6 Ron Lockett, Jackson St.	JR	46	8	0.17	8 Mike Daniel, Oklahoma St.	JR	61	196	71	155	791	
15 Scott Waugh, Appalachian St.	JR	41	141	60	426	7 Glen Hamel, St. Bonaventure	FR	41	7	0.17	9 Paul Bruno, New York Tech	JR	53	190	77	147	774	
16 James Ruocchio, LIU-Brooklyn	JR	40	170	72	424	8 Reggie Moore, Army	JR	41	7	0.17	10 Cirro Ambrosio, LIU-Brooklyn	SR	40	159	66	123	774	
17 Mike Clarke, Chicago St.	SR	43	161	68	422	9 Steve Gill, Arizona	JR	59	10	0.17	11 Darrell Whitmore, West Va.	SO	45	140	54	106	757	
18 Jason Grambi, Long Beach St.	FR	46	154	85	422	10 Cary McKay, Liberty	SR	48	8	0.17	12 Mike Migliarese, St. Joseph's	SR	42	148	67	112	757	
19 Frankie Watts, Southern R.R.	SR	43	133	56	421	11 Robert Grable, St. John's (N.Y.)	SO	46	7	0.15	13 John Schreiner, Penn State	SR	37	118	48	89	754	
20 Stacey Pough, Florida A&M	SR	35	105	44	419	12 Sidney Holland, Tex.-Pan American	SR	53	8	0.15	14 Paul Ellis, UCLA	JR	66	247	89	186	753	
21 Jim Wawruck, Vermont	SO	31	117	49	419	DOUBLES					15 John Belicka, Georgetown	SR	46	176	77	132	750	
22 Russ Mushinsky, Penn State	SO	43	139	58	417	CL	G	No.	Avg.	EARNED-RUN AVERAGE								
23 Scott Stahovak, Creighton	SO	67	228	95	417	1 James Ruocchio, LIU-Brooklyn	JR	40	21	0.52	CL	G	IP	R	ER	ERA		
24 Vinnie Hughes, North Caro. St.	SO	54	156	65	417	2 Tom Miller, Holy Cross	JR	30	15	0.50	1 Phillip Stidham, Arkansas	SO	33	56.2	9	6	0.95	
25 Rick Mediavilla, Loyola (Cal.)	JR	61	269	112	416	3 Chad Ott, Samford	JR	48	23	0.48	2 David Sannes, Notre Dame	FR	18	68.2	18	8	1.05	
26 Mark Robert, Wyoming	SR	54	195	81	415	4 Geoff Martinez, U.S. Int'l	SR	60	28	0.47	3 Steve Reich, Army	FR	17	56.2	16	7	1.11	
27 Cirro Ambrosio, LIU-Brooklyn	SR	40	159	66	415	5 Don Barbara, Long Beach St.	SR	59	27	0.46	4 Brent Young, Nicholls St.	SR	17	55.1	13	9	1.46	
28 Carlton Hardy, Grambling	SO	45	135	56	415	6 Scott Hatteberg, Washington St.	SO	66	29	0.44	5 Brian Kenny, Villanova	JR	14	93.1	24	16	1.54	
29 Scott Campbell, Oklahoma	JR	57	205	85	415	7 Dave Birch, Delaware	SR	37	16	0.43	6 Terry Burrows, McNeese St.	JR	20	96.1	29	17	1.59	
30 Andy Hartung, Maine	JR	61	210	87	414	8 Joe Bellino, Hartford	SR	35	15	0.43	7 Mike Zimmerman, South Ala.	JR	27	158.1	43	28	1.60	
31 John Adams, East Caro.	SR	55	208	86	413	9 Mike Moberg, Florida	SR	54	23	0.43	8 Craig Sands, Southwest Mo. St.	JR	17	67.2	24	12	1.69	
32 Denny McNamara, Central Mich.	SR	55	199	82	412	10 Jordan Matter, Richmond	SR	47	20	0.43	9 Todd Pick, New Orleans	SR	27	83.0	19	15	1.63	
33 Randy Wilestead, Brigham Young	SR	68	241	99	411	11 Drew Comeau, Massachusetts	SR	45	19	0.42	10 Joe Sawyer, Princeton	SR	8	54.2	11	10	1.65	
34 Paul Prosser, West Va.	SR	52	171	70	409	12 Troy Paulsen, Stanford	JR	70	29	0.41	11 Larry Raynor, Towson St.	JR	11	53.0	17	10	1.70	
35 Jason Geis, Portland	SO	50	177	72	407	13 Troy Paulsen, Stanford	JR	70	29	0.41	12 Jim Dougherty, North Caro.	SR	17	115.2	30	22	1.71	
36 John Schreiner, Penn State	SR	37	118	48	407	14 Chris Osinski, New Orleans	JR	63	26	0.41	13 Tom Migliozzi, St. John's (N.Y.)	JR	9	61.1	17	12	1.76	
37 Glenn Donelin, Army	SR	41	155	63	406	14 Chris Hodge, Augusta	FR	49	20	0.41	14 Rich Robertson, Texas A&M	JR	15	91.1	24	18	1.77	
38 Paul Bruno, New York Tech	JR	53	190	77	405	STOLEN BASES					15 Jon Henry, Central Fla.	JR	15	64.2	21	13	1.81	
39 Todd Schroeder, Illinois St.	SO	56	200	81	405	CL	G	SB	SBA	Avg.	16 David Leonard, Holy Cross	JR	9	63.0	26	13	1.86	
40 Rich Juday, Michigan St.	JR	50	173	70	405	1 John Boccieri, St. Bonaventure	JR	41	44	47	1.07	17 Brian Piotrowicz, Notre Dame	SR	16	80.1	31	17	1.90
41 Jim Whitman, New York Tech	SR	49	193	78	404	2 Roger Bowman, Florida Int'l	SR	58	58	64	1.00	18 Jeff Alkire, Miami (Fla.)	SO	24	70.1	16	15	1.92
42 Brian Kowitz, Clemson	JR	66	253	102	403	3 Michael Ray, Florida A&M	SO	33	31	34	0.94	19 Dan Smith, Creighton	JR	17	119.2	33	26	1.96
43 Carlton Thompson, Georgetown	SR	44	179	72	402	4 Ray Montgomery, Fordham	JR	48	45	52	0.94	20 Jeff Post, Oregon St.	JR	26	82.2	23	18	1.96
44 Tim Flannely, Michigan	SO	56	194	78	402	5 Mike Basse, Tennessee	SO	46	43	55	0.93	21 Jim O'Connor, New York Tech	JR	24	97.0	33	22	2.04
45 Jason Martinez, Georgetown	JR	44	147	59	401	6 Jerrold Rountree, UC Santa Barb.	JR	62	57	78	0.92	22 Bob Baxter, Harvard	FR	11	52.0	21	12	2.08
46 Bill Ostermeyer, Centenary	SR	58	187	75	401	7 Eric Cruz, Florida Int'l	JR	58	51	65	0.88	23 Kevin Legault, Seton Hall	FR	17	60.1	19	14	2.09
47 Joe Williams, New Mexico St.	SR	59	192	77	401	8 Jim Davenport, Jackson St.	JR	49	43	48	0.88	24 Mike Maxey, Xavier (Ohio)	SO	13	73.0	45	17	2.10
48 Dan Ferrira, Cal. St. Sacramento	JR	48	140	56	400	9 Stacey Brown, Tennessee St.	SO	39	34	38	0.87	MOST VICTORIES						
49 Rob Leary, LIU-Brooklyn	FR	39	150	60	400	10 Allen Battle, South Ala.	SO	64	54	63	0.84	CL	G	IP	W	L	Pct.	
50 Scott Thomson, Old Dominion	JR	58	203	81	399	11 Mike Lamitola, Seton Hall	SR	52	43	49	0.83	1 Joey Hamilton, Ga. Southern	SO	25	161.0	18	4	818
51 Brian Kelley, Boston College	SR	43	168	67	399	12 Joe Burnett, Southwestern La.	SR	63	52	61	0.83	2 Paul Byrd, Louisiana St.	SO	29	140.2	17	6	739
52 Mike Neil, Villanova	SO	46	171	68	398	13 Fletcher Thompson, Nicholls St.	JR	50	40	49	0.80	3 Todd Douma, Arizona St.	JR	24	136.2	16	3	842
53 Dave Prekzas, Miami (Ohio)	SO	52	161	64	398	TOUGHEST TO STRIKE OUT (Minimum 2.5 times at bat per game played by team and 75 at bats)					4 Oscar Munoz, Miami (Fla.)	JR	20	128.0	15	2	882	
54 Darren Bragg, Georgia Tech	JR	71	239	95	397	CL	G	AB	SO	Avg.	5 Gar Finnwood, Florida St.	SR	19	136.1	15	3	833	
55 Anthony Jenkins, Citadel	SR	60	224	89	397	1 Dave Stewart, New Hampshire	SO	37	139	1	139.0	6 Bobby Reed, Mississippi St.	JR	25	140.1	15	4	789
56 Efrain Lara, New Mexico St.	FR	51	141	56	397	2 Eric Macrina, Clemson	JR	53	189	4	47.3	7 Stan Spencer, Stanford	JR	20	141.1	14	1	933
57 Keith Darter, Houston	SR	67	235	93	396	3 Mike Cahill, Manhattan	SO	33	123	3	41.0	8 Chad Ogea, Louisiana St.	SO	23	131.2	14	2	875
RUNS BATTED IN					(Minimum 50)					(Minimum 40)								
CL	G	No.	Avg.		CL	G	No.	Avg.		CL	G	No.	Avg.					
1 Mike Daniel, Oklahoma St.	JR	61	92	1.51	1 Joe Burnett, Southwestern La.	SR	63	84	1.33	1 Eric Cruz, Florida Int'l	JR	58	87	1.50				
2 Jeff Ball, San Jose St.	JR	80	83	1.38	2 Brian Kowitz, Clemson	JR	66	87	1.32	2 Chuck Fischer, Md.-Balt. County	JR	36	41	1.14				
3 Joe Williams, New Mexico St.	SR	59	78	1.32	3 Joe Williams, New Mexico St.	SR	59	77	1.31	3 Clyde Van Dyke, Maryland	FR	47	53	1.13				
4 Gary Daniels, Brigham Young	SR	69	91	1.32	4 Cirro Ambrosio, LIU-Brooklyn	SR	40	52	1.30	4 Mike McGuire, Akron	SR	54	59	1.09				
5 Mike Clarke, Chicago St.	SR	43	56	1.30	5 Mark Sweetney, Maine	JR	61	76	1.25	5 Eric Booker, San Jose St.	SR	58	63	1.09				
6 Eric Macrina, Clemson	JR	53	69	1.30	6 Mike Seda, New Mexico St.	JR	56	69	1.23	6 Mike Webb, Nicholls St.	SO	60	64	1.04				
7 Paul Bruno, New York Tech	JR	53	68	1.28	7 Danny Reed, Samford	JR	52	64	1.23	7 Dan McDonnell, Citadel	SO	60	66	0.97				
8 Paul Ellis, UCLA	JR	66	83	1.26	8 Mike Kelly, Arizona St.	SO	68	83	1.22	8 Bobby Benjamin, Nebraska	SR	54	52	0.96				
9 Andy Hartung, Maine	JR	61	76	1.25	9 Mitch Simons, Oklahoma St.	JR	73	89	1.22	9 Greg Kero, Southwest Tex. St.	SR	45	43	0.96				
10 Mark Robert, Wyoming	SR	54	67	1.24	10 Gary Daniels, Brigham Young	SR	69	84	1.22	10 Kelly Kropp, Ill.-Chicago	JR	57	54	0.95				
11 Mark Dalesandro, Illinois																		

Softball Statistics

Season final

Women's Division I individual leaders

BATTING

(Minimums—2.0 times at bat per game played by team and 60 at bats)

	CL	G	AB	Hits	Avg.
1 Meg Thompson, Canisius	JR	33	118	57	.483
2 Sue Hellman, Wagner	FR	34	106	48	.453
3 Laurie Miller, Canisius	SR	33	124	56	.452
4 Toni Wiggins, Towson St.	JR	26	83	37	.446
5 Julie Mariga, Morehead St.	FR	34	109	48	.440
6 Amanda Travis, Colgate	FR	37	103	44	.427
7 JoAnn Barnes, Eastern Ill.	SR	34	103	44	.427
8 Susan Hannon, Siena	FR	23	73	31	.425
9 Maureen Shea, Iona	SO	28	78	33	.423
10 Tracy Schneider, LIU-Brooklyn	SO	28	83	34	.410
11 Holly Aprile, Massachusetts	SO	46	155	63	.406
12 Pauline Maurice, Kent	JR	52	165	67	.406
13 Donna DosAnjos, St. John's (N.Y.)	SR	47	153	62	.405
14 Chris Parris, Nevada-Las Vegas	JR	66	211	84	.398
15 Dionna Harris, Temple	SR	46	152	60	.395
16 Jennifer Beckman, Western Ill.	FR	45	109	43	.394
17 Jenn Jackson, Western Ill.	SR	51	160	63	.394
18 Chris Hawker, Wright St.	JR	39	122	48	.393
19 Rhonda King-Randolph, Toledo	SR	55	150	59	.393
20 Tiffany Wasilewski, San Diego	FR	47	130	51	.392
21 B.J. Chappia, Baptist	FR	55	176	69	.392
22 Jeanne Villegas, Central Conn. St.	SR	42	143	56	.392
23 Beth Owens, Morehead St.	FR	37	115	45	.391
24 Gina Menta, Detroit	JR	51	159	62	.391
25 Kim Zagajewski, Fairfield	JR	41	124	48	.387
26 Julie Doria, San Diego	SO	41	114	44	.386
27 Tracy Hawkins, Wright St.	FR	38	109	42	.385
28 Lisa Fink, Bucknell	FR	34	109	42	.385
29 Linda Adams, Cleveland St.	SR	26	91	35	.385
30 Yvonne Gutierrez, UCLA	SO	69	185	71	.384
31 Debbie Ponist, Drexel	SR	46	163	62	.380
32 Dawn Viti, Western Ill.	JR	50	161	61	.379
33 Tammy Kratz, Drexel	FR	44	148	56	.378
34 Jill Karpinski, Villanova	SR	40	127	48	.378
35 Tammy Stice, Eastern Ill.	FR	34	114	43	.377
36 Charmelle Green, Utah	JR	62	199	75	.377
37 Jenni Laczynski, DePaul	SO	56	181	68	.376
38 Kelly Kavanaugh, DePaul	SO	54	163	61	.374
39 Edith Gallagher, Hofstra	SR	37	107	40	.374
40 Pam Stanley, Central Mich.	SO	45	142	53	.373
41 Martha Noffsinger, Fresno St.	SR	77	250	93	.372
42 Teri Klement, Colorado St.	JR	40	113	42	.372
43 Kathy Mohr, Towson St.	JR	29	97	36	.371
44 Julie Sexton, Northern Ill.	JR	44	135	50	.370
45 Kristen Shaffer, Vermont	SR	37	100	37	.370
46 Connie Fiems, Indiana St.	JR	31	100	37	.370
47 Allison Asher, St. Francis (Pa.)	JR	27	73	27	.370
48 Shelly Gibbs, Southern Ill.	SR	41	119	44	.370
49 Angie Straub, San Diego	FR	28	84	31	.369
50 Tricia Reimche, Nevada-Las Vegas	FR	66	223	82	.368

*Tied by Julie Smith, Fresno St., 354

RUNS BATTED IN

	CL	G	No.	Avg.
1 Meg Thompson, Canisius	JR	33	45	1.36
2 Jill Karpinski, Villanova	SR	40	50	1.25
3 Laurie Miller, Canisius	SR	33	41	1.24
4 Rhonda King-Randolph, Toledo	SR	55	57	1.04
5 Chris Byrne, East Caro.	SR	38	37	0.97
6 Tracy Schneider, LIU-Brooklyn	SO	28	26	0.93
7 Mary McGrath, La Salle	JR	40	37	0.93
8 Ann Woloszynski, Canisius	SR	33	29	0.88
9 Tracy Hawkins, Wright St.	JR	38	33	0.87
10 Connie Fiems, Indiana St.	JR	31	25	0.81
11 Sherry Morris, Wagner	JR	31	25	0.81
12 Robin Chapman, Illinois St.	JR	55	43	0.78
13 Kelly Kavanaugh, DePaul	SO	54	42	0.78
14 Joyce Tinner, Penn St.	SO	47	36	0.77
15 Lisa Fink, Bucknell	FR	34	26	0.76
16 B.J. Chappia, Baptist	FR	55	41	0.75
17 Gina Menta, Detroit	JR	51	38	0.75

HOME RUNS

	CL	G	No.	Avg.
1 Toni Wiggins, Towson St.	JR	26	7	0.27
2 Jeanne Villegas, Central Conn. St.	SR	42	10	0.24
3 Rhonda King-Randolph, Toledo	SR	55	13	0.24
4 Jill Karpinski, Villanova	SR	40	9	0.22
5 Kim Tolve, Brooklyn	JR	27	5	0.19
6 Lisa Fink, Bucknell	FR	34	6	0.18
7 Mary McGrath, La Salle	JR	40	7	0.17
8 Kelly Kavanaugh, DePaul	SO	54	9	0.17
9 Beth Reilly, Harvard	SO	37	6	0.16
10 Jenni Laczynski, DePaul	SO	56	9	0.16
11 Robin Chapman, Illinois St.	JR	55	8	0.15
12 Heather LaDuke, Providence	SR	42	6	0.14
13 Julie Fleschner, Brooklyn	SO	28	4	0.14
14 Tracy Schneider, LIU-Brooklyn	SO	28	4	0.14
15 Tracy Burroughs, Baptist	SO	53	7	0.13
16 MeMe Vencit, Kent	SO	46	6	0.13
17 Dionna Harris, Temple	SR	46	6	0.13

TRIPLES

	CL	G	No.	Avg.
1 Tracy Brandenburg, Stetson	FR	41	10	0.24
2 Sherry Morris, Wagner	JR	31	7	0.23
3 Meg Thompson, Canisius	JR	33	7	0.21
4 Laurie Miller, Canisius	SR	33	7	0.21
5 Karen Winkler, U.S. Int'l.	SR	58	12	0.21
6 Beth Bull, Central Mich.	SR	54	11	0.20

	CL	G	No.	Avg.
7 Colleen Holloway, Southern Ill.	FR	40	8	0.20
8 Chris Parris, Nevada-Las Vegas	JR	66	13	0.20
9 Dionna Harris, Temple	SR	46	9	0.20
10 Kim Zagajewski, Fairfield	JR	41	8	0.20
11 Tricia Popowski, South Caro.	SR	63	12	0.19
12 Jeanne Villegas, Central Conn. St.	SR	42	8	0.19
13 Chris Byrne, East Caro.	SR	38	7	0.18
14 Kelly Thayer, Western Mich.	SO	50	9	0.18
15 Lisa Johnson, Tennessee Tech	SR	40	7	0.17
16 Jill Karpinski, Villanova	SR	40	7	0.17
17 Holly Aprile, Massachusetts	SO	46	8	0.17

(Minimum 8)

	CL	G	No.	Avg.
1 Maureen Shea, Iona	SO	28	13	0.46
2 Michelle Fagnant, Holy Cross	SO	28	12	0.43
3 Robin Chapman, Illinois St.	JR	55	20	0.36
4 Sue Hellman, Wagner	FR	34	12	0.35
5 Susan Hannon, Siena	FR	23	8	0.35
6 Marcia Dion, Vermont	SR	38	13	0.34
7 Amanda Travis, Colgate	FR	37	12	0.32
8 Dawn Viti, Western Ill.	JR	50	16	0.32
9 Lori Tubbs, Western Ill.	SO	49	15	0.31
10 Vicki White, Northern Iowa	SO	59	18	0.31
11 Meg Thompson, Canisius	JR	33	10	0.30
12 Beth Gaudet, Hofstra	JR	37	11	0.30
13 Jodi Curnette, Dayton	JR	27	8	0.30
14 Lisa Gilroy, Northern Ill.	JR	44	13	0.30
15 Jenn Jackson, Western Ill.	SR	51	15	0.29

(Minimum 10 made)

	CL	G	SB	SBA	Avg.
1 Johnnie Smith, N.C. Wilmington	CL	50	56	61	1.12
2 Kelli Miller, Robert Morris	FR	21	23	26	1.10
3 Donna DosAnjos, St. John's (N.Y.)	SR	47	46	50	0.98
4 Julie Mariga, Morehead St.	FR	34	33	34	0.97
5 Missy Keim, St. Louis	SR	28	25	27	0.89
6 Kimberly Griffin, Delaware	SO	32	23	25	0.72
7 Lisa Fink, Bucknell	FR	34	24	29	0.71
8 Christy Arterburn, Kansas	SO	61	42	48	0.69
9 Dorsey Steamer, Southwestern La.	SO	51	35	40	0.69
10 Jacqui Pitts, Detroit	JR	46	30	36	0.65
11 Beth Bull, Central Mich.	SR	54	34	40	0.63
12 Vivian Holm, Arizona	SR	66	41	45	0.62
13 Joy Rishel, Nebraska	SO	48	29	36	0.60
14 Anne Kelsen, Rhode Island	FR	30	18	19	0.60
15 Doreen Lumbra, Adelphi	SR	48	28	32	0.58

TOUGHEST TO STRIKE OUT

	CL	G	AB	SO	Avg.
1 Amy Folsom, Notre Dame	SO	46	125	0	0.0
2 Stephanie Nardone, Boston College	SR	34	92	0	0.0
3 Deanna Winterbottom, Towson St.	FR	27	77	0	0.0
4 Julie Horvath, Mt. St. Mary's (Md.)	SR	22	67	0	0.0
5 Michelle Dellosso, South Caro.	JR	63	212	1	212.0
6 B.G. Scruggs, Texas-Arlington	JR	51	155	1	155.0
7 Ruth Kmak, Notre Dame	SO	48	149	1	149.0
8 Dena Tauriello, Penn St.	JR	47	134	1	134.0
9 Laurie Miller, Canisius	SR	33	124	1	124.0
10 Sue Semon, Fairfield	SR	42	111	1	111.0
11 Lisa Mignault, Lehigh	JR	35	110	1	110.0
12 Chris Stuppi, Princeton	SR	36	109	1	109.0
13 Renee Blaha, Texas A&M	SR	66	215	2	107.5
14 Janice Richner, San Jose St.	JR	57	167	2	83.5
15 Leslev Perkins, Adelphi	SO	48	164	2	82.0

RUNS SCORED

	CL	G	No.	Avg.
1 Meg Thompson, Canisius	JR	33	40	1.21
2 Laurie Miller, Canisius	SR	33	39	1.18
3 Lisa Fink, Bucknell	FR	34	37	1.09
4 Christine Lange, Canisius	FR	33	33	1.00
5 Leslie Samson, Canisius	SO	56	54	0.97
6 Jenni Laczynski, DePaul	SO	42	40	0.95
7 Jeanne Villegas, Central Conn. St.	SR	40	35	0.94
8 Maria Rohn, LIU-Brooklyn	SR	45	41	0.91
9 Pam Sawyer, La Salle	SR	43	38	0.88
10 Vicki Barplucci, Connecticut	JR	41	35	0.85
11 Shannon Taylor, Southern Ill.	SR	47	40	0.85
12 Donna DosAnjos, St. John's (N.Y.)	JR	40	34	0.85
13 Mary McGrath, La Salle	FR	37	31	0.84
14 Amanda Travis, Colgate	JR	41	34	0.83
15 Kim Zagajewski, Fairfield	JR	41	34	0.83

National Leader—Julie Smith, Fresno St., 55 runs

WALKS

	CL	G	No.	Avg.
1 Debbie Grist, Augusta	SR	31	30	0.97
2 Kim Chance, Augusta	SO	31	24	0.77
3 Julie Yeargin, Augusta	JR	30	22	0.73
4 Heather Bromohod, Lafayette	SO	30	21	0.70
5 Kelly Mosen, Manhattan	FR	30	21	0.70
6 Michelle Fryatt, DePaul	SR	55	35	0.64
7 Rhonda King-Randolph, Toledo	SR	43	27	0.63
8 Kris Atkins, Butler	JR	37	23	0.62
9 Juanita Clayton, Utah St.	FR	33	20	0.61
10 Christine Lange, Canisius	SR	34	20	0.59
11 Theresa Barg, Bucknell	JR	41	24	0.59
12 Shannon Taylor, Southern Ill.	SO	43	25	0.58
13 June Andrews, San Diego	SO	35	20	0.57
14 Marta Rohn, LIU-Brooklyn	SR	41	23	0.56
15 Shelly Gibbs, Southern Ill.	SR	41	23	0.56

PITCHING

	G	W	L	T	IP	R	ER	ERA
1 Fresno St.	77	62	15	0	543.1	63	32	0.47
2 UCLA	69	62	7	0	483.2	29	29	0.42
3 Florida St.	63	47	16	0	454.0	60	32	0.49
4 Southwestern La.	54	43	11	0	386.0	58	30	0.54
5 Oklahoma St.	69	41	28	0	491.2	74	40	0.57
6 California	68	45	23	0	527.0	72	44	0.58
7 Cal St. Fullerton	67	48	19	0	514.1	80	52	0.71
8 Long Beach St.	43	34	9	0	325.2	53	35	0.75
9 Connecticut	66	49	17	0	455.0	79	49	0.75
10 Arizona	63	45	18	0	442.0	101	50	0.79
11 Indiana	44	30	14	0	303.1	72	35	0.81
12 Missouri	66	47	20	0	461.2	80	54	0.82
13 Texas A&M	52	43	9	0	349.0	90	41	0.82
14 Kent	46	28	18	0	306.2	127	37	0.84
15 Temple	63	49	14	0	440.0	84	56	0.89
16 South Caro.	68	41	27	0	484.2	101	63	0.91
17 Nevada-Las Vegas								

National Leader—Fresno St., 559 hits

SLUGGING PERCENTAGE

G	W	L	T	AB	TB	Pct.	G	W		
33	21	11	1	992	465	.469	1	Stetson	44	19
34	21	13	0	967	435	.450	2	Holy Cross	28	13
55	32	23	0	1469	621	.423	3	Canisius	33	21
35	26	9	0	954	384	.403	4	Wagner	41	31
44	19	25	0	1181	473	.401	5	Southern Ill.	41	31
41	31	10	0	1098	439	.400	6	LIU-Brooklyn	35	26
33	21	12	0	941	374	.397	7	Tennessee Tech	40	20
52	43	9	0	1339	527	.394	8	US Int'l	58	27
51	35	16	0	1416	553	.391	9	Central Mich	55	33
34	18	16	0	972	379	.390	10	North Iowa	59	29
56	32	23	1	1478	568	.384	11	Baptist	55	32
30	19	11	0	812	310	.382	12	Eastern Ill.	34	18
45	29	15	1	1221	461	.378	13	Connecticut	43	34
47	31	16	0	1262	462	.366	14	North Caro.	56	38

NCAA Record

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICERS

George Dennison selected as president at Montana, effective August 15. He is provost and vice-president for academic affairs at Western Michigan... **Blanche Touhill** named interim chancellor at Missouri-St. Louis, where she is vice-chancellor for academic affairs... **C. Carlyle Haaland** appointed president at Thiel after serving as interim vice-president for academic affairs and dean of the faculty at Warburg... **Roger H. Hull** named president at Union (New York). He previously was president at Beloit... **Arthur K. Smith** appointed interim president at South Carolina, replacing **James B. Holderman**, who resigned. Smith is executive vice-president for academic affairs and provost at the school... **Charles M. Vest** selected as president at MIT. He previously was provost and professor of mechanical engineering at Michigan, where he also had served as engineering dean... **Chase N. Peterson** resigned as president at Utah, effective by July 1991. He has been a member of the NCAA Presidents Commission since 1987... **E. Gordon Gee** appointed president at Ohio State after five years as president at Colorado... **Evelyn E. Handler** resigned as president at Brandeis, effective next year... **Dale F. Nitzschke**, president at Marshall, selected as president at New Hampshire... **James R. Leutze** named chancellor at North Carolina-Wilmington. He previously was president at Hampden-Sydney.

DIRECTORS OF ATHLETICS

Dick Myers named at Creighton. He previously was associate AD at American and also has held managerial posts with the Washington Redskins and the United States Football League's Washington Federals... **Molloy's Denise Cohen** selected for the post of senior women's athletics administrator at Hartford, effective August 1... **Robert L. Case** appointed at Sam Houston State, replacing **Ron Randleman**, who stepped down after serving in the post since 1982. Case will continue to serve as director of the university's division of health and kinesiology, while Randleman will continue as head football coach... **Fred Oien** selected as AD and head of the health, physical education and recreation department at South Dakota State, where he has been business and ticket manager since 1981. He also has coached women's golf at the school.

The Rev. Robert A. Sunderland resigned after seven years as AD at San Francisco, effective November 1. Father Sunderland, who has served in various administrative capacities at the university since 1964, also is a former commissioner and president of the West Coast Conference... **David T. Roach** selected at Brown, where he is a former women's swimming coach. He has served most recently as head women's swimming coach at Tennessee... **Deborah Yow** appointed at St. Louis. Yow, a former women's basketball coach at Kentucky, Oral Roberts and Florida, previously was associate AD at North Carolina-Greensboro... **Billy Key** announced his retirement at Missouri-Rolla, effective January 1, 1991. Key, who stepped down as head men's basketball coach at the school in 1987, has been AD since 1968. He was president of the National Association of Basketball Coaches from 1986 to 1987... **Judy Rose** promoted from associate AD at North Carolina-Charlotte, replacing **Jeff Mullins**, who was promoted to associate vice-chancellor for public service. Rose, a former women's basketball and tennis coach at the school, became associate AD in 1985, when Mullins became AD and head men's basketball coach. Mullins continues to coach the basketball team, which has compiled an 81-69 record during his tenure.

ASSOCIATE DIRECTORS OF ATHLETICS

Carol S. Sprague promoted from assistant AD for women's sports to associate AD for varsity sports at Pittsburgh, where she has served in various athletics posts since 1974... **Rosalie Resch** promoted from assistant AD at Chicago, where she also will become associate chair of the physical education and athletics department while retaining her duties as head women's volleyball coach. She has been at the school for 15 years... **Marge Tversky** resigned as associate AD for women's sports at Columbia-Barnard to move with her family to the Baltimore/Washington area and pursue other professional interests. Tversky was AD at Barnard from 1978 until it entered into its consortium agreement with Columbia in 1982. Earlier,



South Dakota State selected Fred Oien as athletics director



Judy Rose named AD at North Carolina-Charlotte



Joyce Aschenbrenner appointed associate AD at Colorado

she coached field hockey and served as assistant AD at Iowa. Tversky is a member of the Women's Fencing Committee.

Also, **Joyce Aschenbrenner** hired as associate AD for external affairs at Colorado. She previously served for two years as assistant AD for communications at Nevada-Las Vegas, where she also was sports information director for the past seven years... **Lt. Col. Ish Burks** named deputy AD at Army. Burks, who was an assistant women's basketball coach at the academy from 1976 to 1979, served most recently as chief of the military police branch in Washington, D.C.... **Jim Epps** promoted from associate to senior associate AD at Kansas State, which also announced the promotions of **Chris Peterson** from assistant AD to associate AD for marketing and **Jeff Schemmel** from assistant AD for development to associate AD for compliance.

ASSISTANT DIRECTORS OF ATHLETICS

Caroline Zimmerman promoted from women's softball coach at Wittenberg, where she had coached the team for 21 years... **Jim Hendry** given additional duties as assistant AD for marketing at Creighton, where he will continue to serve as head baseball coach... **Bobby Lewis** named assistant AD for men's varsity sports at Pittsburgh, where he will step down as head baseball coach after 36 years in the post. Lewis, who also has served as program coordinator for men's sports at the school for the past 10 years, succeeds **Walt Cummins**, who retired after serving in various coaching and administrative posts at Pittsburgh for 39



Joe McFarland named baseball coach at Northern Illinois



U.S. International promoted basketball aide Don Robinson



Jim Burbridge joined men's basketball staff at Toledo

years... **Vincent J. "Vin" Lananna**, who recently joined the Cornell athletics staff as head men's and women's cross country and track coach, decided to return to his previous duties as assistant AD for cross country and track and field at Dartmouth. Lananna, who coached the sports at Dartmouth from 1980 through the end of the 1990 spring sports season, cited personal and family reasons for the decision.

In addition, **Frank Condino** appointed interim assistant AD at Indiana (Pennsylvania), where his responsibilities will include facilities management, game operations and special events, and coordination of equipment-room operations... **Mark Bonjour** and **Paul Kowalczyk** promoted to assistant AD at Kansas State, where Bonjour will continue to serve as facilities director and Kowalczyk will retain his duties as business manager. Also, **Craig Renfro** received the title of assistant AD at the school, where he will continue to direct the Mike Ahearn Scholarship Fund... **Jim Coen** selected at Niagara, where he also will be head women's basketball coach... **Char Pittenger** named assistant AD for business affairs at Tampa, which also announced the promotion of **Gil Swalls** from sports information director to assistant AD for communications and marketing. Pittenger previously worked for nine years as a tax specialist with State Farm Corporation.

COACHES

Baseball—**Joe "Spanky" McFarland** named for the reinstated program at Northern Illinois. He has been an assistant at South Florida for the past five years and also has been on the staffs at Hillsdale, Appalachian State, Florida State and Georgia Tech, in addition to serving as a head coach from 1979 to 1980 at Kellogg Community College in Michigan... **Gene Baker** appointed at Louisville after three years as head coach at Northern Iowa, where he coached the Panthers to only the fourth 20-victory year in the school's history last season. He also has been an assistant at Austin Peay State and Cumberland and head coach at Bristol... Former major-league all-star **Don Kessinger** selected at Mississippi, his alma mater. Kessinger, who played for the Chicago Cubs, St. Louis Cardinals and Chicago White Sox during his 16-year professional career, served as player-manager for the White Sox during his final season in 1979. In recent summers, he has coached a semiprofessional team in Memphis, Tennessee... **Jeff Brown** appointed at Trinity (Texas), where he also will assist with football. The former Southern California football and baseball standout played baseball in the Los Angeles Dodgers' organization before serving most recently as a graduate assistant football coach at his alma mater.

Also, **Dick Cooke** named at Davidson. He previously coached at Belmont Abbey, where he coached the team to an 11-32 record in the first season after the program's reinstatement. Cooke also has been an aide at Richmond, where he

sons.

Baseball assistant **Rand Chappell** given additional duties at Southwest Baptist, where he will continue to assist with men's basketball.

Men's basketball—**Leonard Trevino** hired for the new program at Goucher. He has been an aide at South Dakota since 1988 and also has been a graduate assistant coach at Texas A&M... Former Nebraska Wesleyan head coach **Jerry Schmutte** selected at Morningside. Through nine seasons at Nebraska Wesleyan, Schmutte coached his teams to a 174-75 record and six appearances in the Division III Men's Basketball Championship... **Phil Rowe** stepped down as head men's basketball and women's soccer coach at Plymouth State to become an assistant basketball coach at Boston U. Rowe's Plymouth State basketball teams compiled a 74-53 record during his tenure.

Men's basketball assistants **Don Robinson** and **John Krogman** named to full-time positions at U.S. International, which also announced the resignation of four-year assistant **Woody Wright**. Robinson was a part-time aide at the school last season, and Krogman was a graduate assistant coach... **Dave Babcock** hired at Northern Arizona after serving as head coach at Phoenix College since 1987. Babcock, whose teams at the community college recorded a 47-44 mark, also has been an assistant at Grand Canyon, San Diego and San Diego State... **Doug Wojcik** joined the staff at Navy... **Jim Burbridge** selected at Toledo, where he served for the past two years as academic adviser for athletics. Burbridge, who has coached at the high school level, replaces **Stan Joplin**, who joined the staff at Michigan State.

Also, **Jim Christian** named graduate assistant coach at Western Kentucky. The former Rhode Island player spent the past year as a player with a professional team in Australia... **Rob Evans** joined the staff at Oklahoma State after 15 years as an aide at Texas Tech. Evans also has coached at New Mexico State, where he played... **David Spiller** named at St. Joseph's (Pennsylvania). He previously was on the staff at Fordham for three seasons and also has served at Canisius, his alma mater... **Tim Franklin** resigned as Radford's top assistant to pursue a doctorate... **Micah Blunt** appointed at Fairleigh Dickinson-Teaneck. The former Tulane forward was an aide at George Mason during the 1988-89 season, then went overseas to play professional basketball in England.

Women's basketball—**Charlene Curtis** selected at Temple. She previously was head coach for six seasons at Radford, her alma mater, where her teams compiled a 121-53 record and her 1989 squad appeared in the Women's National Invitation Tournament. Last season, Radford won its third straight Big South Conference title... **Jim Coen** named at Niagara, where he also will be assistant athletics director. Coen previously was head coach for one season at East Texas State, and he also has headed the programs at St. Mary's (Texas) and St. Mary of the Plains, in addition to serving as an assistant at Alabama-Birmingham... **Suzan Rowe** resigned at Plymouth State to join the staff at Boston U., plans to seek a coaching position in the Boston area. husband is stepping down as head men's basketball coach at Plymouth State to join the staff at Boston U., plans to seek a coaching position in the Boston area.

Women's basketball assistants **Carol Thelen** joined the staff at Central Michigan. Thelen, who previously was a graduate assistant coach at Mankato State, replaces **Melissa McFerrin**, who left after six years to join the staff at Ohio State. Central Michigan also announced the appointment of former Chippewa player **Sherry Kelly** as a graduate assistant coach... **Bob Clark** appointed at Providence, replacing **Joanie Powers**, who resigned to pursue other interests. Since 1987, he has been an aide at Arizona State, and he also has been a men's assistant at Roanoke and a women's assistant at Oklahoma... Two-year North Carolina-Greensboro assistant **Julia Weaver** selected at Cornell. As a player, Weaver helped lead North Carolina-Greensboro to a third-place finish in the 1988 Division III Women's Basketball Championship... **Linda Roberts** appointed at St. Cloud State after 12 years as head coach at Valley City State.

Men's and women's cross country—**Kevin Bradford** hired at North Alabama,

where he also will coach women's tennis... **Vincent J. "Vin" Lananna**, who recently was named men's and women's cross country and track coach at Cornell, decided to return to his previous duties as assistant AD for cross country and track and field at Dartmouth. Lananna, who coached the sports at Dartmouth from 1980 through the end of the 1990 spring sports season, cited personal and family reasons for the decision.

Field hockey—**Michelle Finegan** promoted from assistant at St. Joseph's (Pennsylvania). The former Delaware standout and U.S. women's field hockey team member replaces **Barbara Black**, who resigned to play professional basketball in Australia.

Football assistants—**Michael Meyer** appointed defensive coordinator at Ohio Northern, where he also will serve as intramurals director and an instructor in health, physical education and sports studies. He assisted with the freshman football team at Pennsylvania last season... **Peter Brown** joined the staff at Rensselaer, where he also will be assigned to coach a second sport and will teach in physical education. Brown previously was running backs coach at Union (New York) and also has coached at Trinity (Connecticut) and St. Lawrence... **Ritchie Davis**, a defensive coordinator at Fork Union Military Academy the past two years, joined the Virginia Military staff as secondary coach. He played at Hampden-Sydney... **Raymond Monica** hired as running backs coach at North Alabama, where he was a student coach last season. He replaces **Randy Campbell**, who was promoted to offensive coordinator at the school... **Jeff Brown** appointed as offensive backs coach at Trinity (Texas), where he also will be head baseball coach. Brown played football at Southern California, where he also served as a graduate assistant coach.

Bob Benson named defensive coordinator and defensive backs coach at Johns Hopkins, which also announced the appointments of **Jack Kendall** as running backs coach and **Matt Martello** as defensive line coach. Benson, who also will serve as the Blue Jays' head men's track and field coach, previously was defensive coordinator at Worcester Polytechnic. Kendall previously was an assistant at Anne Arundel Community College, and Martello was on the staff at Loyola High School in Maryland. Johns Hopkins also announced new duties for **Kamal Sirageldin**, who becomes wide receivers coach, and **Ritchie Schell**, who will coach outside linebackers. **Augie Miceli** and **Bob Babb** also remain on the Blue Jay staff... **John Jefferson**, a former Pro Bowl wide receiver in the National Football League, joined the staff at Kansas as wide receivers coach. He served last year as an aide at Southern Methodist.

Men's golf—**Lee Robertson** selected at Western Kentucky, returning to the school where he retired in 1985 after 25 years as director of alumni affairs. Robertson replaces **Norman Head**, who will continue to assist with the golf team. Head, who has coached at the school since 1986, was Sun Belt Conference coach of the year this year... **Mike Habermehl** hired at Missouri Western State, where he has served as a golf instructor in the physical education department. He also is the golf professional at Fairview Golf Course in St. Joseph, Missouri... **Jerry Kirksey** given additional duties at Southwest Baptist, where he will continue to serve as head men's basketball coach. He replaces **Duane Trogdon**, who is stepping down after two seasons but retaining his duties as defensive backs coach for the football team.

Women's gymnastics—Officials at Washington announced the contract of **Bob Ito** will not be renewed. Ito coached his teams to a 179-74 record through nine seasons.

Women's gymnastics assistant—**Delene Darst** named at Georgia. She was an assistant coach for the 1984 U.S. Olympic women's gymnastics team and served as a judge at the 1988 Summer Olympics.

Men's ice hockey—**Troy Ward** stepped down at Wisconsin-Eau Claire to become an assistant at Denver. Through three seasons under Ward, the Blugolds compiled a 45-43-8 record, and the 1989 team was a quarterfinalist in the Division III Men's Ice Hockey Championship.

Men's ice hockey assistants—**Ross Brooks** joined the staff at Providence as a
See Record, page 13

Record

Continued from page 12

part-time goaltending coach. The former Boston Bruins player has been head coach at Lincoln (Rhode Island) High School for the past 10 years. Brooks replaces **Dave Crisafulli**, who stepped down after two seasons to devote more time to his duties as superintendent of schools in Mendon, Massachusetts. **Scott Borek** promoted to associate head coach at Brown, where he has been on the staff for two years.

Men's lacrosse—**Ted Garber** stepped down as head men's lacrosse and soccer coach at New Hampshire to replace his father, **Dick Garber**, as lacrosse coach at Massachusetts. The younger Garber's New Hampshire lacrosse teams compiled an 80-81 record through 12 years, and his 1986 squad appeared in the Division I Men's Lacrosse Championship.

Men's lacrosse assistant—**Hobart's Marc Van Arsdale** joined the staff at Virginia. He was an all-America player and two-time most valuable player in the Division III Men's Lacrosse Championship (1983 and 1985) for Hobart, as well as the recipient of an NCAA postgraduate scholarship, before serving stints as an assistant at Nazareth (New York) and, since 1987, at Hobart. Van Arsdale also assisted with men's soccer at his alma mater.

Men's soccer—Former Southern Illinois-Edwardsville all-America player **Thomas Howe** promoted from assistant at Southwest Missouri State, replacing **Jan Stahle**, who is stepping down to pursue business interests but will continue to assist with the program. Stahle headed the program for three seasons, compiling a 32-30-2 mark, including a 14-8 record last year. **Ted Garber** resigned as men's soccer and lacrosse coach at New Hampshire to become head lacrosse coach at Massachusetts. Through seven seasons with the soccer team, Garber led New Hampshire to a 33-57-10 record. **Cliff Stevenson** announced his retirement after 30 years at Brown, effective at the end of the coming season. Stevenson, whose teams at the school have compiled a 247-150-35 record and appeared 13 times in the Division I Men's Soccer Championship, also coached men's lacrosse at Brown until 1982. Before arriving at Brown in 1960, he coached soccer at Oberlin. **Tom Lang** appointed at Fairleigh Dickinson-Teaneck after three seasons as head women's coach at Adelphi, where he led his last team to a berth in the Division II Women's Soccer Championship. Lang also has been head men's coach at Hofstra.

Men's soccer assistant—**Hobart's Marc Van Arsdale** named assistant men's lacrosse coach at Virginia.

Women's soccer—**Sheilah Lingenfelter** selected at Wittenberg, where she also will coach women's softball. Lingenfelter, who previously assisted with soccer at Allegheny, replaces **Diana Daniels**, who stepped down after two seasons at Wittenberg with a 17-16-1 record. **Phil Rowe** resigned as women's soccer and head men's basketball coach at Plymouth State to become an assistant men's basketball coach at Boston U.

Women's softball—**D. Rozena McCabe** appointed head women's softball and volleyball coach at Monmouth (Illinois). **Sheilah Lingenfelter** named at Wittenberg, where she also will coach women's soccer. Lingenfelter previously was head softball and assistant soccer coach for four years at Allegheny, where she led her softball teams to a 123-40 record and four appearances in the Division III Women's Softball Championship, including a second-place finish in 1988. A member of the NCAA Women's Softball Committee, Lingenfelter was Division III softball coach of the year in 1988 and 1989. She replaces **Caroline Zimmerman**, who was promoted to assistant athletics director at Wittenberg.

Women's softball assistant—**Jo Mary Lindoo** joined the staff at Wisconsin-Whitewater, where she also will assist with women's volleyball while serving as a lecturer in health, physical education and recreation. Lindoo previously was head softball and volleyball coach at Cardinal Stritch College in Wisconsin, and she is a former aide in those sports at Wisconsin-Eau Claire.

Men's and women's swimming—**Tom Murphy** stepped down at Loyola (Maryland) to devote more time to his duties as assistant athletics director for operations. His men's teams have compiled a 137-137 record since 1965 and his women's teams are 89-63-1 since 1976; both teams also have been honored on the College Swim Coaches Association's all-academic team lists. Tennessee women's coach **David**



Temple selected **Charlene Curtis** for women's basketball



North Alabama hired **Kevin Bradford** for cross country, tennis



Raymond Monica joined football staff at North Alabama

T. Roach appointed athletics director at Brown, where he coached women's swimming from 1978 to 1986.

Men's and women's tennis—**David Barron** named men's coach at Florida State after six seasons as a women's assistant at Florida. Barron, a former Evansville player, helped coach the Florida women to five Southeastern Conference titles and two runner-up finishes in the Division I Women's Tennis Championships. He replaces **Richard McKee**, who left Florida State after seven seasons to work as a tennis professional in New England. **Kevin Bradford** hired as women's coach at North Alabama, where he also will coach men's and women's cross country. Bradford, a Gulf South Conference individual titlist at the school in the early 1980s, has been an environmentalist with the Jefferson County (Alabama) Department of Health since 1986. He replaces **Brice Bishop**, who accepted a tennis pro's position in Huntsville, Alabama.

In addition, **Lee Elliott Henson** appointed to a one-year term as women's coach at Trinity (Texas), stepping in for **Emilie Foster**, who has taken a disability leave of absence. Henson, who played at Trinity in the early 1980s and is a former assistant there, served the past two years as head women's coach at Tulsa, where her teams compiled a 16-20 record. Former Princeton all-America **Jay Lapidus** selected at Duke, replacing **Steve Strome**, who resigned after eight years at the school. Lapidus, who was ranked as high as No. 34 in the world in singles as a professional from 1981 to 1987, has been

previously was head coach for both sports at Cardinal Stritch College in Wisconsin.

Wrestling **Daryl Arroyo** named at Springfield, where he was an all-America wrestler at 118 pounds in 1984. For the past two years, he has been an assistant coach and assistant business manager at Central Connecticut State, and he also has served on the wrestling staff at Cal State Fullerton.

STAFF

Assistant to the athletics director **John Thornton** appointed at Texas A&M, where he will be responsible for career counseling for student-athletes. He served part of the past year as interim head men's basketball coach and also was an assistant coach at the school for nine years. **Archie White** given new duties as administrative assistant to the AD at West Georgia, where he asked to be relieved of his duties as head baseball coach after 22 seasons.

Academics coordinator **Shirley Tompkins Becker** named at DePaul, where she previously served in the position for five years before entering private business in 1989. She replaces **David Potter**, who resigned.

Business assistant—**Daryl Arroyo**, assistant business manager and assistant wrestling coach at Central Connecticut State, selected as head wrestling coach at Springfield.

Electronic media, promotions and advertising sales coordinator—**Nate Hirsch** named at Georgia Southern, where he has been the radio play-by-play voice for Eagle sports since 1970.

Equipment manager **James J.**



Thomas Howe named men's soccer coach at Southwest Missouri



Softball coach **Sheilah Lingenfelter** moved to Allegheny

an assistant men's and women's coach at South Carolina for the past two years.

Holmes Cathrall announced his retirement after 26 seasons as men's coach at Penn State, where he was the school's senior head coach. His teams compiled a 280-197-1 record and claimed four Eastern Championships and two Atlantic 10 Conference titles.

Men's and women's track and field **Vincent J. "Vin" Lananna**, who recently was named men's and women's track and cross country coach at Cornell, decided to return to his previous duties as assistant AD for cross country and track and field at Dartmouth. **Bob Benson** named men's coach at Johns Hopkins, where he also will assist with football.

Women's volleyball **D. Rozena McCabe** appointed at Monmouth (Illinois), where she also will coach women's softball. She previously was a graduate assistant coach in volleyball at Stephen F. Austin State and also has served as an assistant at Trinity (Texas), where she played volleyball, softball and basketball.

Women's volleyball assistants **Lori Nishikawa**, a two-time American Volleyball Coaches Association Division III player of the year who recently completed her playing career at Washington (Missouri), joined the staff at Florida State. Nishikawa, a three-time first-team Division III all-America, led Washington to the Division III title last season. She replaces **Shelly Birkholz**, who stepped down to become statewide coordinator in Indiana for the Fellowship of Christian Athletes. **Jo Mary Lindoo** selected at Wisconsin-Whitewater, where she also will assist with women's softball. She

Knight appointed at Lehigh after two years as assistant equipment manager with the Washington Redskins.

Marketing and promotions director **Chris Cameron** returned to Florida, where he worked in sports information and promotions from 1982 to 1987. Since 1988, he has been sports information director at Kentucky.

Program coordinator—**Joseph Luxbacher** given additional duties as program coordinator for men's sports at Pittsburgh, where he continues to serve as head men's soccer coach and also will take on the title of operations coordinator. He replaces **Bobby Lewis**, who becomes assistant athletics director for men's varsity sports.

Publications coordinator—**Purdue's Bob Goldring** named assistant sports information director at Ohio State.

Senior women's administrator **Denise Cohen** selected to serve as senior women's administrator at Hartford. She has been athletics director at Molloy since 1983.

Sports information directors—**Thomas Hecker**, who recently was named SID at Wisconsin-Milwaukee, decided not to accept the position, citing personal reasons. **Joyce Aschenbrenner**, SID at Nevada-Las Vegas for the past seven years and assistant athletics director for communications since 1988, named associate AD for external affairs at Colorado. **Susan Summey Hite** appointed at West Georgia. Hite has been interim SID at the school since April. **Joseph D. Hernandez** promoted from assistant at Ball State, where he has worked since 1986. He replaces **Earl Yestingsmeier**, who stepped down after 30 years in the

post. Yestingsmeier remains at Ball State as the school's full-time men's golf coach. Kentucky's **Chris Cameron** appointed director of marketing and promotions at Florida. Tampa's **Gil Swalls** promoted to assistant athletic director for communications and marketing at the school.

Sports information assistants **Bob Goldring** appointed assistant SID at Ohio State. He previously was publications coordinator for four years at Purdue and is a former SID at Rose-Hulman. Goldring replaces **Rick Vanbrimmer**, who accepted a position in Ohio State's contracting and licensing office. **Greg Rosenstein** named assistant SID at Navy. **Dave Walsh** appointed to a full-time position at Tampa, where he previously was a graduate assistant SID.

Training and rehabilitation coordinator—**Dale A. Rudd** selected at UCLA after two years as head trainer at Pepperdine. Rudd, who also has worked at U.S. International, Nevada-Las Vegas, Cal State Northridge and Purdue, replaces **Jim Zachazewski**, who stepped down after two years to accept a fellowship at MIT.

CONFERENCES

Michael Tranghese named commissioner of the Big East Conference, where he has been associate commissioner since 1982 and has been with the league since it was founded in 1979. He also has been sports information director at American International and Providence. **A. Frank McIntyre** announced his retirement as supervisor of men's basketball officials for the Pacific-10 Conference, effective July 31. McIntyre, who will serve as an adviser to the conference during the coming year, has served as supervisor for 19 seasons.

NOTABLES

Linda Draft of Wisconsin-Parkside, which holds dual membership in the NCAA and National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics, selected as NAIA women's softball coach of the year. Draft also serves as assistant athletics director at the school.

DEATHS

John Potskian, head football coach at Albright from 1955 to 1984, died June 22 in Reading, Pennsylvania, after a long illness. He was 69. Potskian, who played football and baseball at Penn State in the 1940s, coached his Albright football teams to a 144-122-5 record, including a 21-game victory streak from 1959 to 1961. He also coached baseball at the school. **Thomas Tinsley Rogers Sr.**, head football coach at Wake Forest from 1946 to 1954, died June 16 in Durham, North Carolina, at age 79. Rogers, who also was an assistant coach at Duke and Clemson, led Wake Forest to a 21-25-4 record during his tenure. **Joe Sparks**, who joined the football staff at Memphis State early this year as secondary coach, died June 14 of kidney and lung cancer in Memphis. The 56-year-old coach also served on the staff at New Mexico State from 1983 to 1985.

Sepp Ruschp, a former skiing coach at

Vermont and Norwich and a past president of the National Ski Association of America, died June 8 of what police reported was a self-inflicted gunshot wound. Ruschp, who suffered from Parkinson's disease, was 81. He came to the United States from Austria in the 1930s and became this country's first certified skiing instructor. **W. Nicholas Kerbawy**, a former sports information director at Michigan State who later served as general manager of the Detroit Lions and Detroit Pistons, died of brain cancer June 7 in Detroit. He was 77. **Howard Westcott**, head wrestling coach at Portland State from 1952 to 1971, died June 3 in Portland, Oregon. He was 76. Westcott, whose coaching record in dual meets was 162-52, led Portland State's 1967 wrestling team to a Division II title. **Gael D. Swing**, president at North Central, died May 31 in Naperville, Illinois. He was 58.

DIRECTORY CHANGES

Active—University of Akron: New telephone prefix is 972; Alma College: Debra Mapes (AD); American University: Milton Greenberg (Interim P); University of California, Santa Barbara: Steven Allaback (F)—805/961-4008; University of California, Santa Cruz: New telephone prefix is 459; Castleton State College: Robert E. Rummel (Acting AD); Chapman College: Dave Currey (AD); Clarion University of Pennsylvania: Diane L. Reinhard (P); Colorado State University: Robert C. Yates (P); University of Connecticut: Donald E. Rowe (Interim AD)—203/486-3863; Emporia State University: Wilma Kasnic (SWA)—316/343-5457; Furman University: John M. Block (F)—803/294-3342; University of Hartford: Carl Smith (F)—203/243-4343; University of Idaho: Telephone number for (F) is 208/885-5886; Kenyon College: Timothy B. Shutt (F)—614/427-5754; Liberty University: William Gribbin (F)—804/582-2777; Chuck Burch (AD); Maryland College: Mary Jo Gunning (AD); University of Montana: George N. Dennison (P); University of North Carolina, Asheville: Timothy J. Dillon (AD); North Carolina State University: William T. Turner (AD); Northeast Missouri State University: Russell G. Warren (P); Old Dominion University: James V. Koch (P); Oregon State University: Dutch Baughman (AD); Philadelphia College of Textiles and Science: H. R. Ted Taylor (AD); Prairie View A&M University: Terminated membership; Rider College: J. Barton Luedeke (P); South Dakota State University: Fred M. Oien (AD); Southern Methodist University: Forrest Gregg (AD); Springfield College: (F) to be appointed; University of Tennessee, Knoxville: John J. Quinn (C); University of Toledo: James M. Klein (F)—419/537-2948; U.S. Military Academy: Al Vanderbush (AD); Webster University: Daniel H. Perlman (P); University of Wisconsin, Madison: Change Hugh V. Richter to Pat Richter; University of Wisconsin, Stevens Point: Mark Mazzoleni (AD).

Conferences New Jersey Athletic Conference: Gregory Lockard (P); Montclair State College, Normal Avenue, Upper Montclair, N.J. 07043—201/893-5234; Sun Belt Conference: James W. Lessig (Comm.)

Financial summaries

1989 Division III Football Championship			
	1989		1988
Receipts.....	\$ 204,147.60	\$	203,931.72
Disbursements.....	164,775.13		158,548.39
	39,372.47		45,383.33
Guarantees received from sponsoring agency.....	3,878.84		7,259.44
Expenses absorbed by host institutions.....	0.00		293.68
	43,251.31		52,936.45
Transportation expense.....	(146,382.43)	(201,832.52)
Deficit.....	(103,131.12)	(148,896.07)
Charged to division championships reserve.....	103,131.12		148,896.07

1990 Division I Men's Basketball Championship			
	1990		1989
Receipts.....	\$76,178,791.65	\$	70,414,404.63
Disbursements.....	6,865,484.98		5,457,036.52
	69,313,306.67		64,957,368.11
Expenses absorbed by host institutions.....	3,080.78		3,817.10
	69,316,387.45		64,961,185.21
Transportation expense.....	(1,013,346.29)	(920,363.52)
Per diem allowance.....	(1,156,650.00)	(1,095,600.00)
Net Receipts.....	67,146,391.16		62,945,221.69
Grants to conferences.....	3,620,000.00		3,535,000.00
Catastrophic insurance subsidy.....	150,000.00		150,000.00
Basketball services expense.....	3,820.32		1,388.50
Distribution to competing institutions.....	36,514,024.00		34,080,748.00
Retained by the Association.....	26,858,546.84		25,178,085.19
	67,146,391.16		62,945,221.69

Working on committee 'meaningful'

Jody Conradt calls the NCAA Recruiting Committee, which she chairs, a sounding board—a forum for her and others to review and comment on issues that affect recruiting.

"It's one of the most meaningful things I've done," said the women's basketball coach at the University of Texas, Austin, "to have an impact before rules are in place."

From that perspective, one might contend that the Recruiting Committee's June 20-21 meeting in Kansas City, Missouri, was as important as any it has held. Because during those two days, the committee spent considerable time reviewing recommendations and suggestions for reform that have been made by the Special NCAA Committee on Cost Reduction and by a group of Division I-A conference commissioners.

Conradt said the committee receives input from many college-athletics constituencies. "It allows us to scrutinize issues from different perspectives and be a true sounding board for the (NCAA) Council on the recruiting-related ramifications of possible reform moves," she said, "like those that have been developed by the cost-reduction committee and the I-A commissioners."

Although committee members did not react favorably to every aspect of the reform initiatives they reviewed, Conradt said their com-



Jody Conradt

mitment to change is solid. "I believe there is an overwhelming feeling throughout the NCAA that we need to develop restraint regarding recruiting," she said, "but we also have to size everything up when discussing the alternatives."

"When I see a rule," she added, "I automatically begin analyzing how that will change my approach. Coaches live these rules."

Conradt balked at a suggestion that the current reform movement in college athletics could in some ways appear to contradict recent efforts to deregulate the NCAA and make rules simpler.

"I believe it's possible to do both (reform and simplify)," she offered. "It's obvious to me and to the rest of the committee that we have gotten past the mentality of making rules for the sake of making rules."

Conradt said the Recruiting Committee will prepare a report for the Council's August meeting detailing its positions on various elements of the recommendations developed by the cost-reduction committee and the I-A commissioners.

Lawsuit against Creighton dismissed

A Federal judge in Chicago has dismissed a lawsuit filed by former Creighton University basketball player Kevin Ross, who said the school failed to educate him.

Ross sought unspecified damages, claiming that when he was recruited to play, the school knew or should have known that he was unable to participate successfully in the university's academic program.

The university said Ross did not attend classes or specially arranged tutorial sessions and was capable of reading at a seventh-grade level when he left school in 1982.

The lawsuit was filed July 24, 1989, in Cook County Circuit Court.

In dismissing the suit late last month, U.S. District Judge John A.

Nordberg said, "Education is an intensely collaborative process, requiring the interaction of student and teacher.... Without the effort by a student, he cannot be educated."

Nordberg rejected Ross' claim of emotional distress, saying Ross was not physically injured or exposed to the potential of physical injury. The judge also dismissed a breach-of-contract contention that Creighton should have forced Ross to attend tutorial sessions.

Nordberg said that no specific contractual provisions in the agreement between Ross and Creighton had been violated.

"The court believes it should leave the supervision of college athletics to private regulatory groups such as the NCAA."

1,300 attend compliance seminars

Attendance reports from the six regional compliance seminars held earlier this year by the Association's compliance services and legislative services departments soon will be distributed to the more than 1,300 institutional and conference administrators who attended the events.

"We had requests from many people who attended for lists of names they could use in ongoing compliance efforts," said Kevin C. Lennon, NCAA director of compliance. "Opportunities for networking among people with common interests and concerns were among the most positive aspects of the seminars."

Lennon said, "Many different on-campus groups were represented at each seminar." Among those attending were financial aid officers, admissions officials, representatives of institutional registrar's offices, recruiting coordinators, coaches, faculty athletics representatives, compliance coordinators and athletics

directors.

"We organized break-out sessions at each seminar to accommodate each of those groups, and the sessions proved very successful," said Lennon, who also noted the favorable reaction to panel discussions held at each seminar.

"Each seminar featured a panel that included a faculty athletics representative, an athletics director, a conference compliance coordinator and an institutional compliance coordinator."

"Each discussed his or her role in the institutional compliance equation," Lennon said, "and they all discussed where they believe compliance efforts will be going in the 1990s."

In addition to presentations from NCAA compliance services and legislative services staff members, NCAA enforcement staff members also appeared at each seminar to discuss the Association's enforcement activities and the issue of

institutional control. "We also received many favorable comments regarding the enforcement presentations," said Lennon.

"Those who attended the seminars appreciated the opportunity to hear from compliance, legislative services and enforcement regarding their activities and issues affecting those running intercollegiate athletics programs at member institutions."

Also demonstrated at each seminar was NCAA Compliance Assistant, a computer software program still under development that is being designed to enhance institutional compliance efforts.

"Those of us who worked in organizing the seminars were very pleased with the attendance and the feedback we received," Lennon added. "Attendance was up over 1989, and we heard many positive comments regarding the seminar format and the information and materials provided."

Tagliabue explains position on draft

Commissioner Paul Tagliabue says the NFL is of an open mind about the possibility of allowing undergraduates a chance to return to their college teams if they declare for the professional draft but aren't selected.

Tagliabue remains steadfastly opposed, however, to a companion proposal that those who actually are drafted be given a chance to change their minds, the Associated Press reported.

Tagliabue appeared June 28 in Washington, D.C., before the Knight Foundation Commission on Intercollegiate Athletics.

Related story on page 21

The commission's chair, the Rev. Theodore Hesburgh, president emeritus of the University of Notre Dame, had earlier chastised the NFL and the NBA for their increasing acceptance of drafting undergraduates. Hesburgh declared both leagues "should think long and hard before...enticing people to leave school before their education is completed."

Tagliabue offered no apology for his action earlier this year enabling more undergraduates to petition the NFL for eligibility in the annual draft. In years past, the league adhered to policies requiring players to complete their college eligibility before they could turn pro.

Tagliabue argued that various court rulings had "made it clear that the NFL's traditional policy might well be subject to legal challenge." Moreover, he said, "the NCAA declined on a variety of occasions" to support the old policy, "urging instead that college football players should be entitled to enter the NFL when the players themselves concluded that they were ready."

On the question of whether undergraduates should be allowed to "test the waters" as professionals while retaining the right to return to college, Tagliabue said a chief distinction should apply to those who are drafted and those who aren't.

Earlier, Hesburgh had noted that 30 juniors, including Heisman Trophy winner Andre Ware of the University of Houston, quit school this year to make themselves available to the NFL, and only 10 of them

were claimed.

Currently, the league requires any undergraduate to give up any remaining college eligibility when he declares for the draft.

"We are of an open mind with respect to...players who apply for the NFL draft and are not then selected by an NFL team," Tagliabue said. "We are not, however, prepared to modify this policy with respect to players who have been selected" by one of the NFL's 28 teams.

"If a drafted player had the option of returning to his college if dissatisfied with his selecting team, that team would lose a draft choice and competitive balance would thus be undermined," the commissioner said.

Tagliabue admitted the league's scouting programs may intrude upon classwork "and interfered, in some cases, with college programs." He promised before the next season begins to "implement certain limitations and restrictions on the activities of NFL teams in a number of these areas to eliminate excesses and to assure there is no unwarranted interference in the academic programs of student-athletes."

Maine will almost double arena's seating

The University of Maine will almost double the seating capacity of the Harold Alfond Sports Arena in an expansion project scheduled to begin after the 1990-91 ice hockey season.

The proposed project calls for additions to the east and west sides

of the arena, creating space for 1,200 seats. The project will increase seating to about 6,000 for ice hockey and to 6,500 for basketball.

Harold Alfond has donated \$2 million toward the project. Since 1968, he has given \$4 million to the university. "Athletics is something that offers the youth of Maine wonderful opportunities," Alfond said.

Alfond was the primary benefactor of the original arena, which was completed in 1977.

Kevin White, director of athletics, said, "The Alfond Arena expansion will afford the university the best

multipurpose athletics facilities in the Northeast. First, it gives us an opportunity to satisfy the growing demand for hockey, particularly in terms of greater access for our students; second, it affords us an opportunity to bring basketball back on campus to a first-class facility; finally, it provides the campus with a facility that will lend itself well to a wide variety of convocations."

The Black Bears men's ice hockey team has had 83 consecutive sellouts at Alfond Arena.

Maine plays its home basketball games in Bangor Auditorium.

News Quiz

The following questions relate to information that appeared in June issues of The NCAA News. How many can you answer?

1. True or false: Division I student-athletes are graduating at a lower rate than the general student body.
2. How much of the Association's 1989-90 revenue will be returned directly or indirectly to the membership? (a) 52 percent; (b) 80 percent; (c) 61 percent; (d) 70 percent.
3. Including 1990 awards, how many NCAA postgraduate scholarships have been provided to student-athletes in sports other than football and basketball? (a) 2,140; (b) 2,041; (c) 2,104; (d) 2,014.
4. By virtue of a new contract, Omaha now will host the College World Series through what year? (a) 1995; (b) 1996; (c) 1997; (d) 1998.
5. True or false: College football's hall of fame will move next year to Memphis.
6. True or false: A recent poll indicates that the public is ready for a Division I-A championship in football.
7. Who was the first member of the Southeastern Conference to win the College World Series? (a) University of Florida; (b) Louisiana State University; (c) University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa; (d) University of Georgia.
8. How many spots did players from Hobart College and Syracuse University claim on the 1990 men's lacrosse all-America teams? (a) 10; (b) 9; (c) 8; (d) 7.
9. Who swept the 1990 team titles in Division I men's and women's outdoor track? (a) University of Florida; (b) Louisiana State University; (c) University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa; (d) University of Georgia.
10. Of the schools that claimed at least one NCAA team title during 1989-90, which has won the most all-time team crowns (65)? (a) University of California, Los Angeles; (b) Oklahoma State University; (c) University of Southern California; (d) University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.

Answers appear on page 19.

Oklahoma-Pitt to open CBS slate

A double-header featuring Oklahoma-Pittsburgh and a prime-time Michigan-Notre Dame contest will kick off CBS' college football television schedule September 15.

The network also announced it will broadcast Saturday games between traditional rivals Florida State-Miami (Florida) and Auburn-Alabama. Oklahoma will meet Nebraska November 23, the Friday after Thanksgiving.

Miami and Notre Dame, last year's No. 1 and 2 teams, will meet October 20. The 91st Army-Navy game from Philadelphia will conclude the schedule December 8.

In all, the network will broadcast 17 College Football Association games on 12 Saturdays, including four double-headers.

Questions/Answers

Readers are invited to submit questions to this column. Please direct any inquiries to The NCAA News at the NCAA national office.

Q To whom are NCAA mailings sent at member institutions?

A Each active member of the Association is permitted to identify five persons to receive NCAA materials—the chief executive officer, faculty athletics representative, director of athletics, senior woman administrator of athletics programs and one additional individual of the institution's choice.

Eligibility appeals

Eligibility Appeals Concerning Recruiting Violations				Eligibility Appeals (Other Than Those Involving Recruiting Violations)					
NCAA Rule(s) Violated	Facts	Recruiting Advantage	Result	NCAA Rule(s)	Facts	Result			
DIVISION I				DIVISION I					
B 13.10.1	Women's head basketball coach made off-the-record comments about PSA's (prospective student-athlete's) interest in institution, which were published in student-run newspaper.	No.	Eligibility restored.	B 16.12.2.3-(c)	SA (student-athlete) (football) test drove used automobile for 20 days at no cost from car dealer, who is a representative of university's athletics interests. SA was interested in purchasing automobile but unable to obtain financing.	Eligibility restored upon repayment of the rental value of the automobile.	B 10.3	SA (men's basketball) placed several \$20 bets on intercollegiate football competitions during one weekend in fall 1988; SA did not bet on any of his own university's contests. Institution withheld SA from two exhibition contests and first six regular-season contests of 1989-90 season.	Eligibility restored.
B 13.1.1.1	Women's assistant basketball coach contacted PSA's parents at high school basketball tournament.	No.	Eligibility restored.	B 14.2.1.4	SA (women's track) was unable to attend collegiate institution due to participation with Canadian National Team.	Extension granted for period of time equal to number of days SA was unable to attend collegiate institution to next opportunity to enroll (approximately nine months).	B 10.3	SA (men's golf) placed bets ranging from \$5 to \$20 on three intercollegiate football competitions; SA did not bet on any of his own university's contests and cooperated with university's investigation. SA was unaware that conduct was a violation of NCAA legislation. Institution withheld SA from second half (two contests) of fall 1989 season.	Eligibility restored after SA withheld from first two contests of spring 1990 season.
B 13.11.2.6	During unofficial visit, transfer SA (student-athlete) (women's track) performed series of exercises at request of assistant coach to evaluate SA's recovery from injury.	No.	Eligibility restored.	B 15.2.5.4	During 1988-89 and 1989-90, SA (men's track) received impermissible scholarship from outside source; institution required repayment.	Eligibility restored.	B 10.3	SAs (baseball) placed bets ranging from \$5 to \$20 on intercollegiate football competitions during first five weeks of 1989-90 season; SAs did not bet on any of their own university's contests and cooperated with institution's investigation. SAs competed in first seven intrasquad contests of fall 1989 season, and institution canceled remaining three contests because of violations. SAs were unaware that conduct was a violation of NCAA legislation. Institution withheld SAs from first 16 contests (27 percent) of spring 1990 season.	Eligibility restored.
B 13.02.4.3	Women's assistant basketball coach evaluated PSA during quiet period; coach erroneously believed it was evaluation period.	No.	Eligibility restored.	B 12.1.2-(j) and 12.6.4	SA (softball) designated as honorary recipient of \$1,000 contribution from outside professional sports organization; amount of SA's grant-in-aid was not affected. Institution transferred \$1,000 to institution's general scholarship fund.	Eligibility restored.	B 10.3	SA (baseball) requested counseling for problems with gambling and admitted they placed bets on intercollegiate football contests. SAs did not bet on any of their own university's contests.	Eligibility restored after SAs withheld from first six contests of spring 1990 season.
B 13.10.1	Women's head basketball coach made off-the-record comments about PSA's athletics ability that were published in local newspaper.	No.	Eligibility restored.	B 14.6.4.1.2 and 14.13.4.3	Transfer SA (baseball) received financial aid while not a qualifier. Institution discovered SA had not taken entrance exam or graduated from community college; SA later was granted exception to initial-eligibility requirements.	Eligibility restored.	B 10.3	SA (baseball) placed small bets on intercollegiate football competitions over seven-week period in winter and fall 1989 and distributed parlay cards for off-campus bookmaker. SA did not bet on any of his own university's contests. Institution discontinued SA's financial aid and required him to undergo counseling.	Eligibility restored after SA withheld from first 12 contests of spring 1990 season.
B 13.1.2.4-(a) and 13.5.3	While on unofficial visit, PSA (football) had off-campus contact with academic counselor and received local transportation from counselor and assistant coach. PSA already had signed National Letter of Intent.	No.	Eligibility restored.	B 14.2.1	SA (football) broke his leg; SA remained enrolled at institution full-time during period in question.	Extension request denied.	B 10.3	SAs (wrestling) accompanied head coach on recruiting trip and received meal. Institution withheld SAs from next intercollegiate contest and required repayment of cost of transportation and meal.	Eligibility restored upon repayment of cost of transportation.
B 13.10.2.2	PSA's (men's basketball) father was interviewed on the radio at halftime during the institution's contest. PSA already had signed National Letter of Intent.	No.	Eligibility restored.	B 16.12.2.1	Head baseball coach cosigned summer lease guaranteeing SAs would pay rent on time.	Eligibility restored.	B 14.5.2.1	SA (men's track) competed in two indoor contests while ineligible under the institution's grade-point average requirements. Institution withheld SA from two contests.	Eligibility restored.
B 13.11.2.3	During official visit, PSA (men's swimming) performed diving skills at institution's swimming facility during break in intercollegiate meet; head coach was not present when violation occurred.	No.	Eligibility restored.	B 14.2.1	SA (wrestling) withdrew from collegiate institution for personal reasons.	Extension request denied.	B 16.10.2.7 and 16.12.2	SA (men's soccer) received round-trip automobile transportation from institution to Washington, D.C., from head and assistant soccer coaches.	Eligibility restored.
B 13.6.2	Women's head tennis coach had contact with PSA in excess of 48-hour limitation for official paid visit; PSA signed National Letter of Intent with different institution.	No.	Eligibility restored.	B 12.5.2.1	SA (women's track) modeled in magazine, signed release permitting use of her picture; received \$100 remuneration and was featured in locally distributed commercial flier promoting her appearance at autograph session. SA repaid \$100 and requested magazine stop use of photograph. Institution withheld SA from three contests.	Eligibility restored.	B 14.1.5.2.2	SA (men's tennis) competed in four contests during 1989-90 season while enrolled in less than 12 credit hours.	Eligibility restored after SA withheld from first four intercollegiate contests of 1990-91 season.
B 13.1.5.2-(a)	Men's assistant basketball coach had in-person contact with PSAs prior to completion of postseason tournament. Coach was unaware PSAs were competing on that date.	No.	Eligibility restored.	B 14.8.2	SAs (men's basketball) participated in fraternity benefit basketball tournament. Upon learning of violation, SAs stopped participation.	Eligibility restored after each SA withheld from one of the first four intercollegiate contests of 1990-91 season.	B 14.5.2.1	SA (men's track) competed in two indoor contests while ineligible under the institution's grade-point average requirements. Institution withheld SA from two contests.	Eligibility restored.
B 13.02.4.2 and 13.1.3.2-(o)	During evaluation period, women's head basketball coach had brief off-campus recruiting contact with PSA following two high school basketball contests. Coach erroneously believed it was contact period.	No.	Eligibility restored.	B 16.12.1	Women's assistant basketball coach provided round-trip automobile transportation to SA between institution and Chicago. Institution withheld SA from next intercollegiate contest and required repayment of cost of transportation.	Eligibility restored.	B 16.8.1.2	While fulfilling year in residence, transfer SA (men's basketball) received return transportation with team members following institution's contest.	Eligibility restored.
B 13.6.2	Following official paid visit, PSA (men's tennis) remained in local area in excess of 48-hour limitation after he missed his flight, and received expenses from institution for return flight.	No.	Eligibility restored.	B 14.1.5.2.2	SA (men's swimming) competed in three contests while enrolled in less than 12 credit hours. Institution withheld SA from next three contests.	Eligibility restored.	B 14.1.5.2.2	SA (women's volleyball) competed in four contests during 1989-90 season while enrolled in less than 12 credit hours.	Eligibility restored after SA withheld from first four intercollegiate contests of 1990-91 season.
B 13.10.1	Men's head golf coach made off-the-record comments about athletics abilities of three PSAs, which were published in local newspaper.	No.	Eligibility restored.	B 12.5.1.1-(b)	SAs (baseball) appeared on institution's 1990 baseball schedule cards, which included advertisement for local commercial business.	Eligibility restored.	B 15.1 and 15.2.6	SA's (men's tennis) work-study income, combined with his athletics aid, exceeded the value of a full grant-in-aid. SA repaid impermissible aid.	Eligibility restored.
B 13.12.1.3	PSA (women's basketball) participated in institution's summer basketball camp prior to initial enrollment. Participation was brief and was not prearranged.	No.	Eligibility restored.	B 14.01.4.3, 14.3.2.1 and 14.13.4.3	SA (football) originally certified as qualifier and practiced during 1988-89 season; ACT score later was invalidated. SA admitted another student took test on SA's behalf. Institution withheld SA from 1989-90 season.	Eligibility restored for practice in spring 1990 and competition in fall 1990, with two seasons of competition remaining.	B 15.3.2.1 and 16.12.2	SA (football) received \$3,000 total in impermissible aid in 1988-89 and 1989-90.	Eligibility restored upon repayment of aid.
B 13.1.2.1	PSAs (football and men's track) received round-trip transportation from representative of institution's athletics interests to attend institution's football contest.	No.	Eligibility restored upon repayment of cost of transportation.	B 14.6.4.1	Transfer SA (men's golf) competed in two junior varsity contests during year in residence; institution believed original institution was preparatory school, rather than two-year institution.	Eligibility restored after completion of year in residence. (Season of competition used per B 14.2.4.1.)	B 14.4.1	SA (women's swimming) traveled with team and competed in one contest while on academic probation. Institution will withhold SA from next intercollegiate contest for which SA is eligible.	Eligibility restored.
B 13.1.2.3-(e)-(f)	PSAs (wrestling) were contacted by SA at high-school and junior-college wrestling tournaments. Conversations were brief and did not pertain to any of PSAs attending the SA's institution.	No.	Eligibility restored.	B 12.5.2.1	SAs (women's track) appeared in student-produced calendar; SAs did not receive remuneration for appearance.	Eligibility restored.	B 14.4.1	SA (men's tennis) competed in one contest while on academic probation; coach was aware SA was ineligible prior to competition. SA was suspended from institution.	Eligibility restored. (Season of competition used per B 14.2.4.)
DIVISION II							DIVISION III		
B 13.10.6.3	Photographer was present at PSA's (football) signing of conference letter of intent. Picture of PSA and assistant coach was released to local media; coach was unaware photographer would be present.	No.	Eligibility restored.						

Council minutes

Following are the minutes of the April 23-25, 1990, meeting of the NCAA Council, which was held at the Marriott Hotel in Overland Park, Kansas. All actions taken by the Council during the meeting are included.

1. Opening Remarks. NCAA President Albert M. Witte reviewed the Council's meeting agenda and time schedule, including plans for a tour of the new national office building. Mr. Witte also welcomed President Bernard F. Sliker, Florida State University, who attended the meeting as a representative of the NCAA Presidents Commission.

2. Previous Minutes. It was voted that the minutes of the January 5-7 and January 10, 1990, meetings be approved as distributed.

3. Committee Reports. [Note: The Council received reports from a number of committees, including a number of information items. Only Council actions or points noted for the record are reflected in these minutes.]

a. Academic Requirements. The Council took the following actions regarding the recommendations of the Academic Requirements Committee:

(1) Delayed until the 1991-92 academic year (i.e., for students recruited during the 1990-91 academic year) implementation of an interpretation approved by the Council during its October 1989 meeting that courses labeled as remedial by a state agency cannot be considered core courses for purposes of NCAA Bylaw 14.3, regardless of documentation received from the high school principal indicating that the course is not remedial as taught at that high school; further, determined that only courses taken during the 1990-91 academic year and thereafter shall be subject to the new interpretation.

(2) Confirmed that the standardized-test-score component of Bylaw 14.3 must be achieved on a test taken in English.

(3) Approved the following with regard to student-athletes' full-time enrollment in cooperative-education programs per Bylaw 14.1.5.2.2.2:

(a) The certifying institution must consider a student-athlete to be enrolled in a full-time program of studies for the student-athlete to take advantage of the waiver specified in Bylaw 14.1.5.2.2.2-(a).

(b) A student-athlete who participates in a cooperative-education program that is not required within a chosen field of study shall be enrolled in a minimum of six credit hours at the certifying institution to qualify for the waiver specified in Bylaw 14.1.5.2.2.2-(a), provided the student-athlete also is considered by the institution to be enrolled in a full-time program of studies and the credit hours earned are not "additive" credit hours.

(c) A student-athlete who participates in a cooperative-education program that is required within a chosen field of study is not required to be enrolled in a minimum number of credit hours at the certifying institution to qualify for the waiver specified in Bylaw 14.1.5.2.2.2-(a), provided the student-athlete also is considered by the institution to be enrolled in a full-time program of studies.

(d) Approval of all waivers pursuant to Bylaw 14.1.5.2.2.2-(a) shall occur on a case-by-case basis.

(e) In those limited instances in which other criteria have been used to approve the participation of student-athletes in cooperative-education programs at certain member institutions, the new review criteria shall not apply until the beginning of the 1990-91 academic year.

(4) Approved formation of a committee made up of representatives of the Presidents Commission, Council, Academic Requirements Committee, and the American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers (AACRAO) to review definitional and interpretive questions related to the implementation of 1990 Convention Proposal No. 24. It was agreed that faculty athletics representatives should be represented on the committee.

b. Amateurism Issues.

(1) It was voted that proposed legislation be drafted to amend Bylaw 12.1.2 to permit an individual to receive, prior to enrollment in a collegiate institution, appropriate actual and necessary expenses to cover developmental training, coaching, facility usage, equipment, apparel, supplies, comprehensive health insurance, and actual and necessary travel, room and board without jeopardizing an individual's eligibility for intercollegiate athletics, provided such expenses are approved and disbursed directly by the U.S. Olympic Committee (USOC) or the national governing body (NGB) in the sport; further, that subsequent to collegiate enrollment, the receipt of such support must be consistent with the requirements set forth in Bylaws 12.1.2 and 16.11.1.3.

(2) It was voted that legislation be drafted to amend Bylaw 12.1.2 to permit an individual to receive actual and necessary expenses for developmental training programs conducted and supervised by the U.S. Olympic Committee (USOC) or the national govern-

ing body (NGB) in the sport, even if the programs include no competition, provided they are conducted during the summer vacation period at the individual's institution.

(3) It was voted that legislation be drafted to establish a standing committee of the Association to serve as liaison with the U.S. Olympic Committee and national governing bodies.

c. Competitive Safeguards and Medical Aspects of Sports.

(1) It was voted that legislation be drafted to amend Bylaw 21.3.8.1-(d) to specify that one of the physicians on the committee be a primary-care team physician.



Meeting
April 23-25, 1990

(2) The Council reviewed the report of the National Consensus Meeting on Anabolic/Androgenic Steroids. It was voted that the report be accepted, with the understanding that any consideration of funding by the NCAA in the future would be subject to review and approval by the Executive Committee.

(3) The Council considered the committee's recommendation that the Council renew its commitment to support major sports-medicine research initiatives and that moneys be set aside annually to fund such initiatives. The Council received the committee's recommendation without taking formal action.

d. Cost Reduction. [Eugene F. Corrigan, Atlantic Coast Conference, joined the meeting.]

(1) Mr. Corrigan presented preliminary recommendations of the Special Committee on Cost Reduction and reviewed the special committee's plans for obtaining additional input from member conferences and other constituencies prior to the completion of a final report for the Council's review in August.

(2) Council members discussed the report at length and raised a number of specific questions. The Council received the report without taking formal action.

e. Financial Aid and Amateurism.

(1) The Council considered different views expressed by the Committee on Financial Aid and Amateurism, Interpretations Committee, and Presidents Commission concerning sources from which financial assistance may be received by student-athletes under the provisions of 1990 Convention Proposal No. 32.

(a) The Committee on Financial Aid and Amateurism took the position that funds may be made available under the terms of this legislation if those funds are derived from institutional sources that are available on the same basis for student-athletes and students generally, provided the methodology for determining recipients is the same for students and student-athletes, and provided no institutional funds (from athletics or any other source) are set aside specifically for student-athletes. The committee noted further that it would be permissible for athletics funds contributed to the institution's general scholarship fund to be awarded to student-athletes, provided those funds are available on the same basis for student-athletes and students generally.

(b) The Commission noted that its intent in sponsoring Proposal No. 32 was to allow athletically related funds to be used directly to support student-athletes' attendance in summer school, provided those individuals qualify to receive such aid on the same basis as other students.

(c) The Interpretations Committee took the position that the source of summer school financial aid may not be athletically related and that athletics funds contributed to the institution's general scholarship fund could not be awarded to student-athletes under the terms of this legislation.

(d) It was voted that the interpretation recommended by the Committee on Financial Aid and Amateurism be approved.

(e) It was voted that legislation be drafted consistent with the position taken by the Presidents Commission in its April meeting.

(2) The Council considered several interpretations recommended by the committee concerning 1990 Convention Proposal No. 48 and the calculation of equivalencies based on average costs.

(a) The committee recommended that average room costs be calculated as a "weighted" average on the basis of the different room options available and the number of rooms available within each option.

(b) The committee recommended that average board costs be calculated on the basis of the institution's full-meal plan.

(c) The committee recommended that at institutions that base tuition charges on the number of hours of enrollment, average tuition costs should be calculated as follows:

(i) To the extent possible, calculate an average cost of tuition at the institution for

all students who are full-time students (based on not less than 12 hours of enrollment).

(ii) If the institution is unable to calculate average tuition for all students based on full-time enrollment and wishes to average costs, the institution should use the institution's tuition costs based upon minimum full-time enrollment (not less than 12 hours).

(iii) If the institution chooses not to calculate average costs consistent with either of the options noted above, it should calculate equivalencies on the basis of actual tuition costs.

(d) It was voted that the Council approve the recommended interpretations.

(3) Consistent with the recommendation of the Committee on Financial Aid and Amateurism, the Division III Steering Committee recommended that legislation be drafted to delete Bylaw 15.4.4.1 and that this legislation be included in the 1991 Convention consent package. It was voted that the steering committee's recommendation be approved.

f. Initial-Eligibility Waivers. The Council received a report of the Subcommittee on Initial-Eligibility Waivers. It was voted that the subcommittee's report be accepted.

g. Legislative Review. The Council received a report of the Legislative Review Committee's February 24-25 meeting without taking formal action.

h. Membership Structure. The Council reviewed the preliminary report and recommendations of the Special Committee to Review the NCAA Membership Structure.

(1) Council members reviewed specific recommendations concerning legislative autonomy.

(a) It was voted that legislation be drafted to amend Constitution 5.1.4.3.4 and Bylaw 20.7.1.1 to allow Division I-A and all other Division I members to vote separately regarding the maximum limitation on financial aid for individual student-athletes and to provide a procedure by which an institution in a subdivision that does not adopt a higher maximum limitation may opt to use the higher limitation adopted by the other subdivision (except in football).

(b) It was voted that legislation be drafted to amend Constitution 5.1.2.3 and 5.1.4.3 to permit federated legislation to be acted upon in the respective division business sessions even when the proposed legislation affects more than one division.

(2) The Council reviewed specific recommendations related to Division I membership.

(a) At the request of the special committee, the Council delayed action concerning proposed Division I financial aid criteria pending further review during the special committee's June meeting.

(b) It was voted that legislation be drafted to amend Bylaws 20.9.3 and 20.9.6.1 as follows:

(i) A Division I institution that does not sponsor football would be required to sponsor a minimum of seven men's sports and seven women's sports in Division I, as is currently the case in Division I-A, rather than the current six-and-six requirement.

(ii) A Division I institution that sponsors football in Division II or Division III (if such classification continues to be permitted) would be required to sponsor a minimum of seven women's sports in Division I, thus giving it seven sports each for men and women.

(iii) A Division I-AA institution would be required to sponsor a minimum of seven men's sports and seven women's sports in Division I, rather than the current six for men (including football) and six for women.

(iv) A Division I member would be required to count indoor track and outdoor track as one sport (rather than two) for men and for women.

(c) It was voted that legislation be drafted to amend Bylaw 20.9 to establish scheduling requirements for Division I classification in all sports used to meet the minimum sports sponsorship criteria (the current football and basketball scheduling requirements would be unchanged); further, that in each of the men's and women's sports used to meet the minimum sponsorship criteria, the institution be required to schedule and play 100 percent of its contests against Division I opponents to meet the minimum numbers of contests required in Bylaw 20.9.3.3, and that the institution be required to schedule and play at least 50 percent of its contests beyond that minimum number against Division I opponents.

(3) The Council reviewed specific recommendations concerning multidivision classification.

(a) It was voted that legislation be drafted to amend Bylaws 20.4.1.1 and 20.4.1.2 to prohibit a member of Division I from being classified in Division II or Division III in football and to prohibit a member of Division II from being classified in Division III in football, with that provision to become effective September 1, 1993.

(b) It was voted that legislation be drafted to eliminate the provisions of Bylaw 20.1.1.1, which currently permit an institution to have its women's athletics program classified

in a division other than the institution's membership division; further, that the three institutions currently utilizing this provision be allowed to continue doing so, with the understanding that the Council will review those circumstances every three years.

(c) It was voted that legislation be drafted to amend Bylaw 20.4.1.3 to specify that a Division II or III institution cannot be classified in Division I in women's basketball.

(d) It was voted that legislation be drafted to amend Bylaw 20.4.1.3 to specify that a Division II or III institution desiring to be classified, or to continue to be classified, in Division I in one sport for men and/or one sport for women must request such classification from the Division I Steering Committee, which would be required to survey all Division I institutions sponsoring the involved sport to determine whether those institutions favor such classification for that specific institution, it being understood that majority approval by those institutions would be required for such classification to be granted and that any such classification would be subject to review every five years.

(e) It was voted that legislation be drafted to specify that a member institution is permitted to petition to be classified in a division other than its membership division in a sport in which the only NCAA championships opportunity is a National Collegiate Championship for which all divisions are eligible.

(f) It was voted that subsequent to resolution of the special committee's multidivision-classification recommendations, no further multidivision-classification opportunities be provided, other than the procedures specified above.

(4) The Council considered specific recommendations related to championships eligibility.

(a) It was voted that legislation be drafted to amend Bylaw 20.8.2 to specify that a Division II institution shall be eligible only for the Division I championship in a sport in which Divisions I and III offer championships and Division II does not, contingent upon Convention adoption of membership-structure proposals.

(b) It was voted that if more stringent criteria for membership in Division I are adopted and put into effect as recommended by the special committee, legislation be drafted to amend Bylaw 18.2 to establish a three-year period during which an existing Division II championship would not be canceled due to that division's no longer meeting the minimum-percentage sponsorship requirements for maintaining the championship.

i. Minority Opportunities.

(1) It was voted that legislation be drafted to establish a Minority Opportunities and Interests Committee to address issues similar to those that have been considered by the Council Subcommittee to Review Minority Opportunities in Intercollegiate Athletics.

(2) It was voted that the proposed committee be composed of 12 members, including representation from each NCAA division, a minimum of four Council members, a minimum of four males, a minimum of four females, a minimum of eight members who represent minorities and four at-large members.

(3) It was voted that the charge of the proposed committee should include issues related to the interests of student-athletes, NCAA policies that affect ethnic minorities and supervision of programs already established by the Council subcommittee.

j. Postgraduate Scholarship. The Council reviewed a report of the April 4 meeting of the Postgraduate Scholarship Committee.

(1) The committee recommended an increase in the stipend from \$4,000 to \$6,000 and an expansion in the number of awards from 100 to 125 (80 for men, 45 for women), with 30 scholarships awarded in football (an increase of five scholarships), 30 in basketball (15 for men and 15 for women; an increase of five for men and five for women) and 65 in other sports (35 for men and 30 for women; an increase of five for men and five for women).

(2) It was voted that the Council recommend the proposed changes to the Executive Committee, except that the number of scholarships for women in other sports be increased to 35, bringing the total recommended number of postgraduate scholarships to 130.

k. Professional Sports Liaison. The committee reviewed a copy of NCAA summer baseball requirements, which had been reviewed and approved by the summer baseball subcommittee of the Professional Sports Liaison Committee. It was voted that the administrative regulations be amended to include the requirements set forth by the committee.

l. Research.

(1) The committee recommended that the data base pertaining to the 1987-88 National Study of Intercollegiate Athletics be open, on a limited basis, to researchers affiliated with NCAA member institutions, it being understood that those wishing to use the file will be required to submit proposals for

review by the staff and, if necessary, by the full committee, and that the file's confidentiality will be carefully protected. It was voted that limited use of the data be approved as set forth in the committee's report.

(2) It was the sense of the meeting that the written agreement for use of NCAA academic research data should be revised to include the name of the organization or institution with which the individual requesting data is affiliated.

m. Review and Planning. The Council reviewed a report of the March 28-29 meeting of the Committee on Review and Planning. The Council received the report without taking formal action.

n. Special Events.

(1) It was voted that Bylaw 30.8.14 be amended to eliminate the requirement that the management of each certified postseason football game shall provide basic accident-medical insurance and catastrophic-injury insurance as set forth in that legislation; further, that participating institutions be required to purchase such coverage in order to be eligible to participate in postseason football games.

(2) The Council approved the following policies for both initial certification and recertification of college football and basketball all-star games:

(a) The sponsoring agency of an all-star game shall be responsible for providing, at its expense, per diem and two airline tickets (business class for games played outside the continental United States) for the committee representative who is assigned by the chair to attend the contest to provide additional administrative oversight and to prepare an official report enabling the full committee to review game management.

(b) Participating student-athletes should receive a maximum of \$50 per day for meals.

(c) An adjustment may be made in the maximum per diem permitted for a student-athlete as specified in Bylaw 16.8.1.5 to reflect the monetary standard in effect at the site of competition, both domestically and internationally.

(d) Air travel tickets shall be prepaid by the sponsoring agency and shall be non-refundable to the student-athlete.

(3) The Council considered a recommendation related to the initial certification and recertification of all-star games that a sponsoring agency annually shall contribute a minimum of 15 percent of gross receipts to nonprofit educational and/or charitable organizations. On the advice of legal counsel, the Council requested that the committee reconsider and clarify its recommendation.

(4) The committee recommended certification of 19 postseason football games scheduled during the 1990-91 academic year. It was voted that the 19 postseason football games be certified.

(5) It was voted that legislation be drafted to eliminate Bylaw 18.7.4, which restricts formal negotiations that may occur between a representative or an agent of a certified postseason football game and a representative of a member institution, effective with the 1991-92 bowl season.

(6) It was voted that Bylaw 30.8.9 be amended to require the institution to notify the management of a certified game of the number of tickets it shall be responsible for purchasing no later than noon (local time at the institution) on December 1 or one week after an institution has been invited or qualifies by contract to participate in a certified bowl game.

(7) It was voted that Bylaw 30.8.13 be amended to permit the Postseason Football Subcommittee, or representatives designated by it, to conduct an audit at NCAA expense of the financial information of an agency sponsoring a bowl game and other organizations and activities affiliated with the contest, it being understood that the Council's action would be subject to Executive Committee approval of the necessary funding.

(8) It was voted that Bylaw 30.8.13 be amended to require the executive director or chief operating officer of a sponsoring agency seeking initial or recertification to meet with the Postseason Football Subcommittee during its annual April meeting.

(9) It was voted that the Council approve the format of a reporting form completed on a voluntary basis by representatives of institutions that participated in 1989-90 bowl games; further, that the committee be authorized to make editorial changes in the form as needed.

(10) It was voted that Bylaw 30.8 be amended to authorize the subcommittee to fine an institution if its representatives (i.e., director of athletics and/or designee, head football coach and/or full-time assistant, sports information director, band director) fail to attend a required pregame meeting on the day preceding the game, or bowl management if it fails to administer and/or notify the institution of details of the meeting; further, that the fine for the institution would be \$1,000 per person who does not attend the meeting, and the fine for bowl management would be \$4,000.

See Council, page 17

Council

Continued from page 16

(11) The Council considered recommendations of the committee related to administration of high school all-star games.

(a) The committee recommended that Bylaw 14.7 be amended to specify that a student-athlete miss only one day of high school classes per all-star game in which he or she participates and to limit practices preceding each game to a maximum of two hours per day. It was voted that the committee's recommendation be denied.

(b) The committee recommended that Bylaw 13.1.5 be amended to limit evaluation and/or contact with prospective student-athletes to the official competition of the high school or junior college that the prospect attends and the summer evaluation period, which would preclude institutional representatives from attending high school all-star activities unless a waiver is authorized by the NCAA Council. It was voted that the committee's recommendation be referred to the Recruiting Committee for its review and evaluation.

(12) The committee recommended that the Council authorize a waiver of the provisions of Bylaw 30.2.2.6, which require that certified college all-star football games be played on or before January 21, for the East-West Shrine Game. It was the sense of the meeting that the Council ask the committee to work with game management to resolve the matter in such a way that student-athletes' academic schedules will not be disrupted.

(13) It was the sense of the meeting that the Council support a committee recommendation that the Association express its concern to the National Football League that its expanded future schedule could have a serious impact on television revenue and playing-date opportunities for postseason football games and college all-star football games.

o. Student-Athlete Advisory.

(1) The committee recommended that the Council seek Executive Committee approval to conduct a survey of student-athletes at member institutions nationwide this fall. It was noted that student-athletes will work with the staff to develop a survey form that will be presented to the Executive Committee during its August meeting. It was voted that the committee's recommendation be approved.

(2) The committee recommended that Constitution 5.1.3.5(c) be amended to accord members of the Student-Athlete Advisory Committee privileges of the floor and the right to active participation in the business proceedings of any annual or special Convention or division legislative meeting of the Association. It was voted that legislation be drafted consistent with the committee's recommendation.

4. Miscellaneous.

(a) The Council reviewed a survey conducted at its request concerning housing of student-athletes at Divisions I and II member institutions. Survey results were provided for information only, and the Council received the report without taking formal action.

(b) The Council received a quarterly report of the Association's governmental affairs. [Note: A summary of the report appeared in the May 9, 1990, issue of The NCAA News.]

(1) NCAA Executive Director Richard D. Schultz offered comments concerning the Student-Athlete Right-To-Know Act and its limited effect on NCAA member institutions, given the adoption of Proposal No. 24 during the 1990 Convention.

(2) Mr. Schultz also noted the introduction in Congress of proposed legislation entitled the "National Collegiate Athletics Accountability Act," which would require member institutions receiving Federal assistance to report to their students and the public sport-by-sport revenues and expenditures for athletics activities, as well as total revenues and expenditures. The bill also would require each institution to pass athletics-related revenues and expenditures through its general fund.

(3) The Council received the report without taking formal action.

5. NCAA Presidents Commission.

(a) Mr. Witte reported information concerning a March 12, 1990, joint meeting of the NCAA Administrative Committee and the Presidents Commission executive committee in Irving, Texas. Mr. Witte also noted that he and each of the Association's division vice-presidents attended the April 4-5 meeting of the Presidents Commission.

(b) Council members received a report of actions taken by the Presidents Commission during its April 4-5, 1990, meeting.

(1) As part of its review, the Council considered proposals submitted by Division I-A conference commissioners related to academics, cost reduction, time demands on student-athletes, recruiting and professional draft rules. The Council also reviewed a summary of suggested reductions in time demands for student-athletes in sports other than football and basketball, which was considered by the Commission during its April meeting.

(a) Council members reviewed a recommendation of the conference commissioners

that Bylaw 14.3 be amended to permit the minimum high school grade-point average used to establish a student-athlete's initial eligibility to be raised or lowered depending upon the individual's performance on standardized tests and the number of core courses completed. It was the sense of the meeting that the commissioners' recommendation be referred to the Academic Requirements Committee for its review and evaluation.

(b) The commissioners also recommended that NCAA satisfactory-progress legislation be amended to include a minimum grade-point average requirement tied to the number of semester or quarter hours completed by each student-athlete. It was the sense of the meeting that the Council would express no opposition to the concept.

(c) Mr. Witte directed that the minutes reflect the Council's "sympathy" for the bulk of the report, but that some individual concerns were expressed that should be forwarded to the conference commissioners.

(d) The Division I Steering Committee reported that, although no formal action was taken, members of the committee suggested that the Council consider forming subcommittees to review certain aspects of the national reform package that may be before the Council in August. It was voted that the Administrative Committee be authorized to appoint subcommittees as needed to consider reform legislation.

(2) The Division III Steering Committee requested that legislation be drafted to require that for a student-athlete to be eligible immediately upon transfer to a Division III member institution, that individual must have been eligible had he or she remained at the previous institution.

(3) The Council reviewed the remainder of the Presidents Commission's report without taking formal action.

6. Membership.

(a) The quarterly report of the NCAA membership was reviewed for the record. It reflected 802 active member institutions as of April 6, 1990 (unchanged from the January report), and 1,017 members in all categories as of that date (unchanged from January).

(b) It was voted that the Council approve affiliated membership for the Kansas Special Olympics, Inc., Mission, Kansas, and the Midwestern Independent Collegiate Officials Association, Fort Worth, Texas.

(c) The Division I Steering Committee reported the following actions:

(1) Approved continuation of the designation of non-NCAA sports for the purpose of meeting sports sponsorship criteria per Bylaw 20.9.3.2.1 by the University of Hawaii; Jacksonville University; Loyola Marymount University; Old Dominion University; Oregon State University; St. Mary's College (California); the University of San Diego; Santa Clara University, and the University of Wisconsin, Green Bay.

(2) Approved a waiver of the minimum number of participants per Bylaw 20.9.3.3.7.1 in the sport of women's golf for Hardin-Simmons University, with the understanding that the steering committee's approval will permit the university to apply for Division II membership.

(d) The Division II Steering Committee reported the following actions:

(1) Approved waivers of the scheduling requirement per Bylaw 20.10.4.4 for Colorado Christian University, Lakewood, Colorado; Emporia State University, Emporia, Kansas; Erskine College, Due West, South Carolina; Georgia College, Milledgeville, Georgia; Grand Canyon University, Phoenix, Arizona; Mesa State College, Grand Junction, Colorado; College of St. Rose, Albany, New York; the University of South Carolina, Aiken; the University of Southern Colorado, Pueblo, Colorado, and Shepherd College, Shepherdstown, West Virginia.

(2) Reviewed waivers previously granted per Bylaw 20.10.4.4 for the University of Denver and Regis College and determined that scheduling waivers are no longer needed for those institutions.

(c) The Division III Steering Committee reported the following actions:

(1) Approved a request from Potsdam State University College to designate one non-NCAA sport for the purpose of meeting sports-sponsorship minimum criteria per Bylaw 20.11.3.1.1.

(2) Approved requests for waivers of the sports-sponsorship minimum criteria per Constitution 3.2.4.9.4 for California Institute of Technology and New York Maritime College.

(3) Denied requests for waivers of the sports-sponsorship minimum criteria per Constitution 3.2.4.9.4 for Albertus Magnus College, New Haven, Connecticut; Gwynedd Mercy College, Gwynedd Valley, Pennsylvania, and Polytechnic University.

(4) Denied applications for membership submitted by Albertus Magnus College and Gwynedd Mercy College.

7. NCAA Conventions.

(a) The Council received a compilation of recommendations regarding NCAA Convention arrangements and operations. It was noted that arrangements for NCAA Conventions are under the jurisdiction of the Executive Committee. The Council re-

ceived the report without taking formal action.

(b) The Council reviewed legislation that it had sponsored and that was not adopted at the 1990 annual Convention.

(1) The Division I Steering Committee recommended that Proposal No. 95 be remanded to the Division I Men's Ice Hockey Committee. It was voted that the steering committee's recommendation be approved.

(2) The Division II Steering Committee recommended that the Council not sponsor Proposal No. 113. It was voted that the steering committee's recommendation be adopted.

(3) The Division I Steering Committee recommended that Proposal No. 127 be remanded to the Recruiting Committee. It was voted that the steering committee's recommendation be approved.

(c) The Council reviewed a compilation of noncontroversial legislative proposals per NCAA Constitution 4.1.3-(f). It was noted for the record that proposals that receive the support of a three-fourths majority of the Council present and voting shall be published in The NCAA News and submitted by the Council as legislation during the 1991 annual Convention.

(1) The Council considered a proposal to amend Bylaws 15.5.3.1 and 15.4.6.2 to revise the standardized test-score criteria related to academic honor awards in Divisions II and III to reflect the concordant test score on the enhanced version of the ACT.

(a) The Division II Steering Committee recommended that the proposed legislation be referred to the Academic Requirements Committee for evaluation of the concordant test score's validity.

(b) The Division III Steering Committee reported its support for the proposal.

(c) It was voted that the proposed legislation be referred to the Academic Requirements Committee consistent with the Division II Steering Committee's recommendation.

(2) It was voted that the Council adopt an amendment to Bylaw 17.19.4.2 to clarify that the events set forth in 1990 Convention Proposal No. 101 constitute an exclusive list of the annual season-ending-tournament exemptions to the dates of competition in the sport of volleyball.

(3) It was voted that the Council amend Bylaws 21.4.1.5, 21.5.1.4 and 21.6.1.6 to confirm that rules committees without championships administrative responsibilities shall not utilize advisory committees and that all other sports committees may appoint advisory committees at their discretion.

(d) The Council reviewed legislation proposed for the 1991 annual Convention to amend Bylaw 17.15.4 to establish a limit on the total playing schedule with outside competition in the sport of softball based upon dates of competition, rather than contests, and to establish the specified numerical limitation on dates of competition in Divisions I, II and III.

(1) The Division I Steering Committee recommended that the proposal be referred to the Women's Softball Committee to clarify the proposal's intent with regard to the number of contests contemplated under the terms of this proposal.

(2) The Division II Steering Committee reported its opposition to the proposal on the basis that it would result in more contests.

(3) The Division III Steering Committee did not support the amendment and requested that the Women's Softball Committee clarify its rationale for the proposal.

(4) It was voted that the proposed legislation be referred to the Women's Softball Committee for clarification as to the committee's intent in recommending this legislation, further, that if the intent or possible result of such a proposal is to increase the number of contests in the sport, the Council wishes to note its opposition.

(e) Council members considered a recommendation that the Council prepare a report of its positions with regard to legislative amendments prior to each Convention. It was the sense of the meeting that the Council does not favor the concept.

8. Administrative Committee Report on Interim Actions and Other Matters. The Council reviewed the record of five telephone conferences conducted by the NCAA Administrative Committee since the previous meeting of the Council, noting those decisions reached on behalf of the Council by the committee and by the executive director.

(a) The Divisions II and III Steering Committees expressed concern regarding Minute No. 2-b of Conference No. 5, particularly in terms of the related cost implications. The Division III Steering Committee reported that it would communicate its concerns to the Division III Championships Committee.

(b) It was voted that the actions of the Administrative Committee be approved, noting the concerns expressed by the Divisions II and III Steering Committees.

9. Committee Appointments. Each steering committee proposed its own division's candidates for positions on the Nominating Committee and the Men's and Women's Committees on Committees, after which the Council elected the chairs of those committees.

(a) Council members considered appointments to the Nominating Committee for the 1990 Convention.

(1) The following were appointed to serve as the Nominating Committee for the 1991 Convention: Division I—Region 1, Kevin White, University of Maine, and Susan A. Collins, George Mason University, chair; Region 2—Richard L. Sander, Virginia Commonwealth University, and Charles Cavanaugh, Memphis State University; Region 3, Bradford F. Kinsman, University of Detroit, and Del Brinkman, University of Kansas; Region 4, Margie H. McDonald, High Country Athletic Conference, and Robert M. Sweazy, Texas Tech University. Division II—Region 1, Louise Albrecht, Southern Connecticut State University; Region 2, Wilburn A. Campbell, Albany State College (Georgia); Region 3, Dean Davenport, Ferris State University; Region 4, Karen L. Miller, California State Polytechnic University, Pomona. Division III—Region 1, Lawrence R. Schiner, Jersey City State College; Region 2, Geraldine Knortz, Hamilton College; Region 3, Louis F. Miller, Hampden-Sydney College; Region 4, David A. Jacobs, Whittier College.

(2) It was voted that the Council adopt as a future guideline a policy suggesting that a chair of the Nominating Committee should not serve more than one year.

(3) The Council reviewed a recommendation of the Division I subcommittee of the Nominating Committee that member conferences no longer be expected to submit more than one nominee for the committee's consideration. It was voted that the Council approve the Nominating Committee's recommendation.

(b) The following were appointed to vacancies on the Men's Committee on Committees, each for a three-year term: Paul Griffin, University of South Florida, James Vick, University of Texas, Austin; Richard J. Hazelton, Trinity College (Connecticut), and James A. Martin, Tuskegee University. Bruce A. Corrie, Northwestern University, was elected to chair the committee.

(c) The following were appointed to vacancies on the Women's Committee on Committees, each for a three-year term: Robertha Abney, Slippery Rock University of Pennsylvania; Peggy Pruitt, Ohio University; Janet D. Lucas, James Madison University, and Joyce Wong, University of Rochester. Fern Gardner, University of Utah, was elected to chair the committee.

(d) The Council reviewed a report forwarded by the Administrative Committee concerning the Association's committee appointment procedure. The report was accompanied by a memorandum submitted by the Men's and Women's Committees on Committees detailing the committees' reactions to the proposed changes in the nomination and selection procedures. It was the sense of the meeting that the Council receive the report and take no action, with the understanding that the Administrative Committee may elect to forward specific recommendations to the Council as it may deem appropriate.

10. Interpretations.

(a) The Council reviewed the record of the first five telephone conferences conducted by the Interpretations Committee during 1990. Certain of the following actions were taken by the division steering committees, or by the Council after review by those committees.

(1) The Council considered an interpretation of Bylaws 16.12.1.1, 16.12.2.1 and 16.12.2.2 that a member institution's athletics department staff members are not permitted to administer a fund for a student-athlete (utilizing cash provided by the student-athlete) in order to assist the student-athlete in making payments for various personal expenses.

(2) The Division I Steering Committee recommended that the last clause in the interpretation be revised to state that "such an arrangement would be permissible if formal accounting procedures are established through a system that is available to all students and administered outside the athletics department." The Divisions II and III Steering Committees concurred with the recommendation.

(3) It was voted that the minutes of 1990 Interpretations Committee Conference Nos. 1 through 5 be approved as amended by the specific actions of the Council and division steering committees.

(b) At the request of the Interpretations Committee, the Council reviewed an interpretation considered by the committee during its April 13 telephone conference concerning whether a member conference may use a student-athlete's name or picture for promotional purposes. The Division I Steering Committee recommended that the Council not alter the existing interpretation that precludes conferences from engaging in such activity, it being understood that conferences could sponsor legislation in this regard for the 1991 Convention. The Division II Steering Committee supported the Division I Steering Committee's recommendation. It was voted that the Council approve the steering committee's recommendation.

(c) The Council considered a more formal

procedure by which the Council would review committee decisions appealed to the Council (or appropriate steering committee) by a member institution. It was voted that the proposed appeals procedure be adopted temporarily for the Council's August meeting; further, that the procedure be considered in further detail during a future meeting.

(d) The Council heard an appeal by representatives of North Carolina State University concerning the application of Bylaw 14.2.4.1. The following individuals joined the meeting for this appeal: Eugene F. Corrigan, Atlantic Coast Conference; Harold B. Hopfenberg, North Carolina State University; student-athlete Avie Lester; Avie Lester Sr., and Hoyt G. Tessner, legal counsel for Mr. Lester. It was voted that the university's appeal be denied.

(e) The Council considered its authority to grant waivers of the normal application of NCAA legislation and considered the development of a waiver structure, as well as constraints that might be placed on the Council's waiver authority. It was voted that legislation be drafted for the Council's review in August that would establish the Council's authority to grant waivers of the normal application of NCAA legislation; further, that the proposed legislation prescribe formation of a single Council subcommittee to consider waiver requests and that the proposal specify the particular constraints that would be placed on the exercise of this waiver authority.

11. Reports of Division Steering Committees. The division vice-presidents reported on actions taken in the steering committee meetings that had not been reported earlier in this meeting. The Council took the following actions in that regard.

(a) Division I vice-president B. J. Skelton reported the following actions of the Division I Steering Committee:

(1) Reviewed the most recent compilation of information required by the Division I Academic-Reporting Form without taking formal action.

(2) Approved a draft of the Academic-Reporting Form mandated by the adoption of 1990 Convention Proposal No. 24, with the following changes:

(a) Grade-point averages of "obvious qualifiers" shall be included in the report.

(b) Racial categories under which student-athletes' graduation rates are reported shall be expanded, with the understanding that the staff will review with legal counsel means by which to protect student-athletes' privacy under the Buckley Amendment.

(3) Upheld actions of the Committee on Infractions in regard to an appeal of the sanctions imposed on Dwayne Casey in connection with the University of Kentucky's infractions case.

(4) Received a report from James E. Delany, Big Ten Conference commissioner, concerning the Division I-A conference commissioners' reform proposals.

(5) Denied a request from the University of Maryland, College Park, that the committee convene a special meeting in mid-May to hear the university's appeal of the sanctions imposed recently by the Committee on Infractions. In this regard, the committee determined that:

(a) Student-athletes with two seasons of competition remaining who choose to transfer from the institution before its appeal is concluded will be subject to the normal one-year residence requirement if the appeal is successful.

(b) Student-athletes with one season remaining whose postseason eligibility is affected by the case would be free to transfer immediately without being subject to the residence requirement, regardless of the outcome of the appeal.

(c) The university should be informed of the committee's position in this regard and those student-athletes affected should be advised by the institution.

(d) Legislation shall be drafted for review in August to confirm the committee's position regarding student-athletes' opportunities to transfer and be immediately eligible under the provisions of Bylaw 14.9.2.2-(c) in similar circumstances.

(b) Division II vice-president Jerry M. Hughes reported the following actions of the Division II Steering Committee:

(1) Requested that the Academic-Reporting Form required by the adoption of Proposal No. 24 be distributed to Division II member institutions at the earliest opportunity in order that those institutions can begin compiling data for the initial report that will be due in October 1994.

(2) Directed that legislation be drafted for review in August to create an opportunity for Division II institutions to exempt from counting within the maximum number of contests permitted in the sport of basketball up to four games played on one trip to Alaska once every four years.

(3) Requested that the Academic Requirements Committee reconsider whether a score of 18 on the new ACT is concordant with a score of 15 on the previous ACT test; further, suggested that 17 may be more appropriate. Mr. Schultz noted for the record that ACT representatives who were

See Council, page 19

State legislation relating to athletics

This report summarizes legislation currently pending in state legislatures that could affect, or is otherwise of interest to, the intercollegiate athletics programs and student-athletes at NCAA member institutions. Set forth below is a list of 64 bills from 22 states. The report includes 20 bills that have been introduced and 44 pending bills on which action has been taken since the last report (see the April 25, 1990, issue of The NCAA News).

Newly introduced bills are marked with an asterisk. Pending bills discussed in the previous report on which no action has been taken do not appear in this report.

This report is based on data provided by the Information for Public Affairs on-line state legislation system as of June 26, 1990. Bills listed were selected for inclusion in this report from a larger pool of bills concerning sports, and they do not necessarily represent all bills that would be of interest to individual member institutions. Bills pending in the District of Columbia and U.S. territories are not available on-line and are not included.

The NCAA has not verified the accuracy or completeness of the information and is providing this summary as a service to members. For further information regarding a particular bill, members should contact the state legislature concerned.

As an overview, the table below summarizes the number of bills included in the report by subject:

Anabolic steroids	17
Scalping	10
Gambling and lotteries	7
Athlete agents	4
Due process	5
Liability	3
Scholarships	3
Wrestling	3
Appropriations	2
Coaches	2
Drug testing	2
Trainers	2
Miscellaneous	4

Fourteen bills in nine states have become law since the last report. Among them are six on anabolic steroids, two each on athlete agents and appropriations, and one each on disclosure of student-athlete graduation rates, athletics trainers, coaches' pensions and gambling. In addition, the Illinois Senate passed a resolution that urges the NCAA to revise its bylaws to provide greater due-process protection for those accused of violations.

Since the last report, four bills were introduced concerning due-process requirements for collegiate athletics associations: three in Illinois (including the resolution mentioned above that was passed by the Senate) and one in Florida. Three other such bills were introduced earlier this year, one each in Illinois, Kentucky, and South Carolina. In addition, a Nebraska bill mandating due-process requirements was signed into law February 1, 1990. In Missouri, a Senate committee received an informal draft of a bill that would have mandated due-process requirements, but the bill was not introduced before the Senate adjourned for the year.

Alabama H. 214 (Author: Harper)

Makes an appropriation from the State General Fund to the All American Bowl for the fiscal year ending 9/30/91.

Status: 1/9/90 introduced. 2/22/90 passed House. To Senate. 4/23/90 passed Senate. To governor. 5/3/90 signed by governor.

Arizona H. 2323 (Author: Skelly)

Exempts game of chance in public place or private club from permitted social gambling; excepts a wager on a sporting contest not exceeding \$1 per person and \$100 per pool, provided owner does not participate.

Status: 1/31/90 introduced. 3/1/90 passed House. To Senate. 4/17/90 amended

on Senate floor. 4/24/90 passed Senate. To House for concurrence. 4/27/90 House concurred in Senate amendment. To governor. 5/4/90 signed by governor.

Arizona H. 2336 (Author: Baker)

Adds anabolic steroids to list of controlled substances; makes it a felony to dispense anabolic steroids in violation of law; requires public notice of their danger to high schools, colleges, universities, training rooms, etc.

Status: 1/31/90 introduced. 3/16/90 passed House. To Senate. 4/12/90 amended on Senate floor. 4/17/90 passed Senate. To House for concurrence. 4/18/90 House concurred in Senate amendment. To governor. 4/25/90 signed by governor.

*Arizona H. 2457 (Authors: Killian and Noland)

Provides an exemption from ticket sales for the Super Bowl and any college athletics contest run by a Federally tax-exempt organization.

Status: 2/2/90 introduced.

Arkansas S. 542 (Author: Committee on Rules)

Includes employment of officials at certain amateur sports events for coverage under the Employment Security Act.

Status: 4/3/90 introduced. 4/23/90 passed Senate. To House. 5/8/90 passed House. To governor.

California A. 2063 (Author: Clute)

Requires that persons supervising interscholastic athletics programs and activities be qualified in the subject of drug-abuse prevention, including but not limited to the abuse of tobacco, alcohol, steroids and human growth hormones.

Status: 3/10/89 introduced. 1/29/90 passed Assembly. To Senate. 2/7/90 to Senate Committee on Education. 3/28/90 from Senate Committee on Education: Do pass as amended. To Committee on Appropriations. 6/18/90 to Senate Committee on Appropriations Suspense File.

California A. 2064 (Author: Clute)

Makes it a misdemeanor to advertise the sale of anabolic steroids unless the advertisement contains a statement indicating that the possession by, or sale to, an ultimate consumer of anabolic steroids is a crime punishable by a substantial fine and imprisonment.

Status: 3/10/89 introduced. 1/29/90 passed Assembly. To Senate. 4/5/90 passed Senate. To Assembly for concurrence. 4/16/90 Assembly concurred in Senate amendments. 4/23/90 to governor. 5/1/90 signed by governor.

*California A. 2587 (Author: Mountjoy)

Adds anabolic steroids to list of controlled substances. Persons convicted of specified offenses related to anabolic steroids shall not be granted probation by the trial court or have the execution of a sentence suspended by the court if they previously have been convicted of specified offenses relating to anabolic steroids.

Status: 1/9/90 introduced. 1/16/90 to Assembly Committee on Public Safety. 4/17/90 from Assembly Committee on Public Safety: Failed passage.

*Delaware H. 697 (Author: Amick)

Relates to the regulation of wrestling matches and exhibitions.

Status: 6/7/90 introduced.

*Florida S. 2444 (Author: Bruner)

Prohibits certain athletics associations, colleges and universities from imposing penalties for violation of collegiate athletics association rules without affording due process; prohibits certain threats and impositions of penalties; provides for civil liability and for costs and attorney's fees.

Status: 4/19/90 introduced. To Senate Committee on Higher Education. 5/17/90 from Senate Committee on Higher Education: Reported with amendment. To Senate Committee on Judiciary-Civil.

*Florida S. 2686 (Author: Johnson)

Relates to wrestling and other sports, contests and exhibitions.

Status: 4/24/90 introduced. To Senate Committee on Health Care.

Hawaii S. 2141 (Author: George)

Inserts additional compounds into the definition of "anabolic steroids."

Status: 1/17/90 introduced. 3/5/90 passed Senate. To House. 3/30/90 passed House. To governor. 4/17/90 signed by governor.

Hawaii S. 2318 (Author: George)

Includes the illegal distribution of steroids as an offense subject to the forfeiture provisions of the penal code.

Status: 1/17/90 introduced. 2/21/90 passed Senate. To House. 4/9/90 passed House. To Senate for concurrence. 4/12/90 Senate refused to concur in House amendment. To Conference Committee. 4/30/90 Conference Committee report adopted by House and Senate. 5/4/90 to governor.

Illinois H. 2840 (Author: Cullerton)

Relates to ticket scalping penalties. Provides that selling tickets for more than face value is a Class A misdemeanor instead of a business offense; limits service charge by a ticket seller to 50% of the price of ticket.

Status: 10/17/89 introduced. 3/28/90 to House Committee on Executive. 4/17/90

transferred to House Committee on Consumer Protection. 5/3/90 from House Committee on Consumer Protection: Reported favorably as amended.

Illinois H. 2874 (Author: Shaw)

Creates Athletics Scholarship Act; provides minimum period during which such scholarships must be awarded; bans stopping such scholarships because of injuries that prevent student from playing; amends Workers' Compensation Act to allow scholarship student injured while participating to qualify.

Status: 11/3/89 introduced. 3/28/90 to House Committee on Higher Education. 5/2/90 from House Committee on Higher Education: Reported favorably as amended. 5/18/90 failed to pass House.

Illinois H. 2994 (Author: Terzich)

Repeals the Ticket Scalping Act.

Status: 2/21/90 introduced. 3/28/90 to House Committee on Executive. 4/17/90 transferred to House Committee on Constitutional Officers.

Illinois H. 3182 (Author: Johnson)

Creates the Collegiate Athletics Association Compliance Enforcement Procedures Act; requires such associations to follow due-process requirements in enforcing institutional rules; requires convincing evidence before an athletics association can impose penalties for violations.

Status: 3/28/90 introduced. 5/18/90 passed House. To Senate.

Illinois H. 3265 (Author: Leverenz)

Appropriates \$50,000 to Lottery Department to expand the department's computer software programs to include sports wagering.

Status: 4/3/90 introduced. 4/5/90 to House Committee on Appropriations II. 5/3/90 from House Committee on Appropriations II: Reported favorably with amendment.

Illinois H. 3792 (Author: Flowers)

Creates the Working Scholarship Athletics Act; provides that state universities shall allow scholarship athletes to be employed notwithstanding the rules of any athletics association; allows a court to permanently enjoin an attempt to impose sanctions or penalties on a university by an athletics association for allowing athletes to be employed.

Status: 4/11/90 introduced. 4/18/90 to House Committee on Higher Education.

*Illinois H. 4180 (Author: Shaw)

Creates the Scholarship Athlete Incidental Living Expenses Act; defines such expenses to be paid by state universities; allows a court to permanently enjoin an attempt to impose sanctions or penalties on a university by an athletics association for paying such an amount; act not operative until certain other states adopt similar legislation.

Status: 4/20/90 introduced. 4/25/90 to House Committee on Higher Education. 5/3/90 from House Committee on Higher Education: Reported favorably. 5/18/90 failed to pass House.

*Illinois H. 4196 (Author: Cullerton)

Creates the Intercollegiate Athletics Rights Act. Requires collegiate athletics associations to follow due-process requirements in enforcing their rules upon member institutions in Illinois. Requires clear and convincing evidence before an athletics association can impose penalties for violations.

Status: 4/20/90 introduced. 5/18/90 passed House. To Senate.

*Illinois H.J.R. 130 (Author: Johnson)

Urges the National Collegiate Athletic Association to review the procedures it currently uses for determining whether a rules infraction has occurred and to revise such procedures to provide greater fairness and due process.

Status: 5/8/90 introduced. 6/19/90 passed House. To Senate.

Illinois S. 2113 (Author: Madigan)

Amends Steroid Control Act; changes the list of substances included in the definition of anabolic steroids.

Status: 4/6/90 introduced. 5/17/90 passed Senate. To House. 6/15/90 passed House.

*Illinois S.R. 1100 (Authors: Weaver and Rock)

Urges the NCAA to revise its bylaws to institute more due-process protection for those accused of violations.

Status: 5/22/90 introduced. 6/13/90 passed Senate.

*Louisiana H. 934 (Author: Roack)

Relates to the regulation of athlete agents. Removes the distinction between NCAA and non-NCAA athletes for purposes of such regulation. Provides for the registration of athlete agents and for the form and termination of agent contracts. Provides for contact of athletes by athlete agents, including provisions relative to on-campus interviews.

Status: 4/25/90 introduced. 5/25/90 passed House. To Senate.

*Louisiana H. 1834 (Author: Reilly)

Relates to the sale of admission tickets to athletics contests; authorizes certain surcharges or other payments in connection with the purchase of admission tickets to

athletics contests of institutions of higher education.

Status: 4/30/90 introduced. 6/8/90 passed House. To Senate.

*Louisiana S. 262 (Author: Cross)

Relates to schedules of controlled dangerous substances; adds anabolic steroids and related substances to schedule II.

Status: 4/17/90 introduced. To Senate Committee on Health and Welfare. 6/13/90 passed Senate. To House.

Louisiana S. 1164 (Author: Doland)

Relates to the Teachers' Retirement System of Louisiana and the American Football Coaches Retirement Trust.

Status: 6/13/90 introduced. 6/19/90 passed Senate. To House.

Maryland H. 674 (Author: Committee on Economic Matters)

Continues the State Athletics Commission by extending the termination date of the Commission's statutory and regulatory authority over wrestling and other sports to July 1, 2001.

Status: 1/29/90 introduced. 2/23/90 passed House. To Senate. 4/5/90 passed Senate. 4/6/90 to governor. 5/29/90 vetoed by governor.

Massachusetts H. 994 (Author: Local Sponsor)

Relates to the liability of persons who volunteer services to certain sports programs.

Status: 1/25/90 introduced. To Joint Committee on Judiciary. 6/14/90 from Joint Committee on Judiciary: Ought to pass.

Massachusetts H. 1375 (Author: Ruane)

Prohibits persons convicted of certain drug-related offenses from participating in professional athletics events.

Status: 1/29/90 introduced. To Joint Committee on Judiciary. 4/30/90 from Joint Committee on Judiciary: Ought not to pass.

Massachusetts H. 1376 (Author: Ruane)

Relates to banning the use of steroids by athletes.

Status: 1/29/90 introduced. To Joint Committee on Judiciary. 4/30/90 from Joint Committee on Judiciary: Ought not to pass.

*Massachusetts H. 3882 (Author: Galvin)

Authorizes a lottery in the form of sports-pool wagering on football games played by professional football teams.

Status: 2/8/90 introduced. To Joint Committee on Government Regulations.

*Massachusetts H. 5699 (Author: Walsh)

Relates to the resale of tickets.

Status: 4/30/90 introduced. To Joint Committee on Government Regulations.

Massachusetts S. 363 (Author: Doris)

Relates to the sale of tickets to public amusements.

Status: 12/21/89 introduced. To Joint Committee on Government Regulations. 5/3/90 from Joint Committee on Government Regulations: Ought to pass.

Massachusetts S. 399 (Author: Norton)

Creates an amateur athletics council video lottery.

Status: 12/21/89 introduced. 1/4/90 to Joint Committee on Government Regulations. 5/3/90 from Joint Committee on Government Regulations: Ought to pass.

Massachusetts S. 714 (Author: Albano)

Relates to limited civil liability for sports officials.

Status: 1/3/90 introduced. To Joint Committee on Judiciary. 4/30/90 from Joint Committee on Judiciary: Ought to pass.

*Massachusetts S. 1616 (Author: Committee on Government Regulations)

Authorizes and directs the Committee on Government Regulations to study legislation concerning the creation of an amateur athletics council video lottery.

Status: 5/3/90 introduced. 5/16/90 withdrawn from Joint Committee on Rules. To Senate Committee on Rules.

Michigan S. 350 (Author: Faust)

Requires athletics-service providers to post certain notices relative to the use of anabolic steroids; prescribes powers and duties of certain state departments and agencies.

Status: 4/20/89 introduced. 5/18/89 passed Senate. To House. 2/27/90 passed House. To Senate for concurrence. 3/1/90 Senate concurred in House amendment. 3/13/90 signed by governor.

Missouri S. 504 (Author: Dirck)

Prohibits certain lottery games in Missouri in which the game is based on the outcome of a sports event.

Status: 1/3/90 introduced. 2/14/90 passed Senate. To House. 5/14/90 passed House. To Senate for concurrence. 5/15/90 Senate concurred in House amendment. 5/24/90 to governor.

New York A. 938 (Author: Dearie)

Defines ticket speculators and makes anyone convicted as such guilty of a misdemeanor punishable by a fine and/or imprisonment for subsequent violations.

Status: 1/9/89 introduced. To Assembly Committee on Tourism, Arts and Sports Development. 6/21/90 from Assembly Committee on Tourism, Arts and Sports Development. To Assembly Committee on Codes.

New York A. 9199/S. 6824 (Authors: Weisenberg and Skelos)

Require drug testing of student-athletes

in public and private schools. Criminal sanction impact.

Status: 2/5/90 A. 9199 and S. 6824 introduced. 6/12/90 A. 9199 amended and returned to Assembly Committee on Education. S. 6824 amended and returned to Senate Committee on Alcoholism and Drug Abuse.

New York A. 10774 (Author: Bianchi)

Prohibits the practice of engaging in ticket speculation in the county of Suffolk; provides that violations shall be a misdemeanor.

Status: 3/30/90 introduced. To Assembly Committee on Tourism, Arts and Sports Development. 5/9/90 from Assembly Committee on Tourism, Arts and Sports Development. To Assembly Committee on Codes.

*New York A. 11840 (Author: Committee on Rules)

Permits certain compounds, mixtures or preparations containing anabolic steroids to be exempt from application of Article 33 by the Commissioner of Health.

Status: 5/31/90 introduced. To Assembly Committee on Health.

New York S. 6759 (Author: Skelos)

Defines ticket speculators and makes anyone convicted as such guilty of a misdemeanor punishable initially by a fine, and by a fine and/or imprisonment for subsequent violations.

Status: 1/25/90 introduced. To Senate Committee on Judiciary. 5/16/90 amended and returned to Senate Committee on Investigations, Taxation and Government Operations. 6/5/90 from Senate Committee on Investigations, Taxation and Government Operations. To Senate Committee on Rules.

*New York S. 8048 (Author: Levy, E.)

Prohibits imposition of entertainment ticket service charges in excess of 10 percent of the ticket price or \$4.00, whichever is less.

Status: 4/23/90 introduced. To Senate Committee on Investigations, Taxation and Government Operations.

*New York S. 8533 (Author: Tully)

Makes technical amendments to list of anabolic steroids.

Status: 5/15/90 introduced. To Senate Committee on Health.

North Carolina S. 463 (Author: Block)

Provides for the regulation of athlete agents; provides registration requirements, rules; applies to persons who are enrolled in higher education institutions.

Status: 3/16/89 introduced. 6/20/89 passed Senate. 6/23/89 to House. To House Committee on Judiciary. 5/31/90 from House Committee on Judiciary: Reported with substitute. To House Committee on Finance.

*Ohio H. 877 (Author: Bara)

Corrects errors in the membership of the Occupational Therapy, Physical Therapy and Athletics Trainers Board.

Oklahoma H. 1762 (Author: Lassiter)

Relates to prescribing, dispensing, delivery and administering of anabolic steroids.

Status: 2/5/90 introduced. 3/14/90 passed House. To Senate. 4/25/90 amended on Senate floor. Passed Senate. To House for concurrence. 4/30/90 House refused to concur in Senate amendment. To Conference Committee. 5/15/90 Conference Committee report adopted by House. 5/22/90 Conference Committee report adopted by Senate. To governor. 5/25/90 signed by governor.

Oklahoma H. 1965 (Author: Hudson)

Requires each institution of higher education in the Oklahoma state system of higher education to submit an annual report to the State Regents for Higher Education that shall include (1) the graduation rate of student-athletes who receive athletics scholarships and (2) the graduation rate of all other students.

Status: 2/8/90 introduced. 3/12/90 passed House. To Senate. 3/14/90 to Senate Committee on Education. 4/18/90 amended on Senate floor. Passed Senate. To House for concurrence. 4/24/90 House refused to concur in Senate amendment. To Conference Committee. 5/14/90 Conference Committee report adopted by House. 5/16/90 Conference Committee report adopted by Senate. To governor. 5/21/90 signed by governor.

Oklahoma H. 1992 (Author: Mitchell)

Provides that prescribing or dispensing anabolic steroids by licensed practitioners in violation of certain statutes shall be grounds for revocation or nonrenewal of license to practice. Outlines felony penalties for certain violations.

Status: 2/8/90 introduced. 3/7/90 passed House. To Senate. 4/18/90 amended on Senate floor. Passed Senate. To House for concurrence. 4/24/90 House refused to concur in Senate amendment. To Conference Committee.

Pennsylvania H. 946 (Author: Taylor, J.)

Amends act regulating the selling or reselling of tickets or other devices for admission to places of amusement; prohibits the purchase of tickets with intent to resell.

Status: 4/3/90 introduced. 6/7/90 passed House. To Senate. 6/5/90 amended on

See State, page 19

Call for reduced time demands poses questions for trainers

By William J. Kraemer

With the advent of NCAA concerns over how much time student-athletes spend on athletics, a critical question to be considered is how much training is needed to prepare for sport competition?

Due to time demands in athletics, many people are looking for a simple, time-effective answer—but we need to go beyond that to deal with the exercise-prescription process in strength and conditioning.

Many people not associated with strength and conditioning are unfamiliar with such a process, or they may be confused because they hear and read so many different claims of efficacy. The fear is that programs might be put into the position of not really having enough time to prepare the student-athlete's body for the physical demands of competition. The result could be reduced athletics potential along with greater chance of injury.

The exercise-prescription process in resistance training has become much more sophisticated over the past 10 years. Athletes are coming into programs at almost every level with a great deal more training. Furthermore, the physical demands of many sports have increased due to changes in rules and more balanced competition between teams.

An exercise prescription that would have been appropriate for a particular student-athlete without much training background 20 years

ago is now insufficient for the more physically developed student-athlete, due to prior training experience. This means that student-athletes are coming to a strength and conditioning specialist with greater physiological adaptation when starting a program, and more advanced programs are used in the attempt to improve further various physical variables important to a sport.

To advance the student-athlete's training to higher levels of physical

physical variable. Such goals are based on sport needs, training status, the potential for improvement and injury prevention. Judgments have to be made. It is possible to develop a long list of variables that describe the physical variables of a sport.

If a student-athlete has a high performance capacity for some of the physical variables (e.g., runs a 4.3 in a 40-yard dash), does the strength and conditioning specialist keep prescribing to improve or

might be "capped," especially on the college level, where certain physical capabilities may be close to genetic ceilings.

This means that the time cost of training to gain, for example, 10 more pounds in the bench press, may not be worth the extra training time needed for a certain football player who is already performing one maximal lift of 390 pounds. He might need to use the extra time to train another variable that might be much more productive in developing performance and preventing injury. This is the clinical judgment that has to be made by the strength and conditioning specialist.

Is there a simple cutoff? Probably not, due to vast physical differences between athletes. It is not possible to say all linemen should bench press 400 pounds. Some linemen, due to genetic limitations for limb length (long arms) and chest size (low inherent muscle mass), would find it quite difficult to achieve such a performance level for that exercise. In addition, the training time needed to get to that level of performance will be quite different from that of other players, and the transfer effects to the field may not be directly proportional to the time needed to gain a bench press increase.

It might be that one should be more than happy with a 390-pound bench press with a tall lineman and spend more training time on other chest-angle exercises (incline bench press) and training the shoulder external and internal rotator-cuff muscles and the upper-back musculature for injury-prevention purposes and muscular balance. Similar questions should be asked for other exercises.

The allocation of training time must be wisely spent, for each athlete has many different needs related to physical development.

To save time and do a better job, we need to look for professionals who have grown, studied and become more sophisticated in the approach to their profession over the past 10 years. Such professionals are now ready to address the new demands of advancing exercise pre-

scription and optimally using the training time of the student-athlete. Again, it is not a question of giving that simple answer of "less time," but of using the necessary time available with the skill, knowledge and technology to do the best job. Individualized training will ultimately be essential.

There is really not one time allotment that will answer all situations. The biggest fear is that subjective time limits on physical preparation without any serious scientific study and evaluation will potentially hurt the individuals who need the training opportunities due to low developmental levels for certain physical capabilities.

It is also important to consider that many athletes are overachievers and may find alternate training environments without proper supervision—a situation that could lead to other serious consequences.

The concern for adequate physical preparation for injury prevention remains a dramatic question that has no easy answers, but it needs to be one of the primary goals of every strength and conditioning program.

We should develop a more sophisticated view about the physical needs of athletes.

There is a developmental process of making strength and conditioning more individualized for the student-athlete so that he or she can optimize performance and prevent injuries. This involves exercise techniques, weight-room safety, nutrition and physiology, among other elements.

We just may be starting to scratch the surface of the real role of the strength and conditioning specialist. The days of saying "Hey, you, lift weights and look big"—"Take the athletes in the weight room for 30 minutes and make them stronger"—are over. Optimal use of training time for each student-athlete is just not that simple any more.

Kraemer, president of the National Strength and Conditioning Association, is associate professor of physiology and director of research in sports medicine at Pennsylvania State University.

"To advance the student-athlete's training to higher levels of physical ability, even greater time demands can be necessary. The question that needs to be evaluated is whether the cost in time benefits the student-athlete."

ability, even greater time demands can be necessary. The question that needs to be evaluated is whether the cost in time benefits the student-athlete.

To help solve the time demands and optimize exercise prescriptions, the strength and conditioning specialist must analyze a sport's needs and match them to the development of physical abilities of the student-athlete. This should be done to logically set program goals for a specific student-athlete and a specific

maintain the performance level?

That can be a tough question, and one has to use the right clinical judgment for that individual. What is the potential for further gains for that variable and what will be the cost in training time and effort? It might be appropriate for a certain exercise that a maintenance program be prescribed since no further developmental progress is really needed to alter sport performance or to prevent injury.

Thus, certain physical variables

commended as amended. 5/23/90 passed Senate. To House.

South Carolina S. 1202 (Author: Committee on Education)

Provides for the regulation of agent contracts and other activities and relations between athlete agents and student-athletes; provides for the registration of athlete agents; requires student-athletes to provide written notification to certain persons upon entering into a contract with an athlete agent; requires contracts between athlete agents and student-athletes to contain certain warning provisions; provides that failure to include the warning provisions render such a contract void.

Status: 2/6/90 introduced. 2/8/90 passed Senate. To House. 4/18/90 amended on House floor. 4/19/90 passed House. To Senate for concurrence. 4/24/90 Senate concurred in House amendment. 5/1/90 to governor. 5/7/90 signed by governor.

South Carolina S. 1239 (Author: Drummond)

Reauthorizes the South Carolina Athletics Trainers' Advisory Committee for six years; increases the size of the board from eight to nine members and increases the number of certified athletics trainers on the board from three to four members.

Status: 2/13/90 introduced. 3/8/90 passed Senate. To House. 5/29/90 passed House. 5/30/90 to governor. 5/31/90 signed by governor.

Tennessee H. 2310 (Author: Herron)

Regulates and controls distribution, sale

and use of anabolic steroids.

Status: 2/5/90 introduced. 3/7/90 passed House. To Senate. 4/11/90 amended on Senate floor. Passed Senate. To House for concurrence. 4/12/90 House concurred in Senate amendment. 4/27/90 to governor. 5/1/90 signed by governor.

Tennessee S. 43 (Author: Williams)

Makes appropriation and directs pre-

planning of football field and stadium. Status: 1/10/89 introduced. 4/13/89 passed Senate. 4/17/89 to House. 4/5/90 passed House. To Senate for concurrence. 4/12/90 Senate concurred in House amendment. 4/23/90 to governor. Signed by governor.

Tennessee S. 2010 (Author: Dunavant)

Authorized University of Tennessee and

Board of Regents football coaches to participate in American Football Coaches Retirement Trust.

Status: 1/11/90 introduced. 2/8/90 passed Senate. To House. 4/2/90 passed House. 4/12/90 to governor. Signed by governor.

Virginia H. 706 (Author: Jackson)

Provides for the regulation of athlete agents; provides penalty.

Status: 1/24/90 introduced. 2/9/90 passed House. To Senate. 2/23/90 passed Senate. To House for concurrence. 2/28/90 House concurred in Senate amendment. 3/14/90 to governor. 4/9/90 returned to House with governor's recommendation of amendment. 4/18/90 House and Senate concurred in governor's amendatory veto.

State

Continued from page 18

Senate floor. 6/6/90 passed Senate. To House for concurrence. 6/19/90 House concurred in Senate amendment.

Pennsylvania H. 1083 (Author: Bishop)

Provides for instructional programs on

steroids. Status: 4/11/89 introduced. 10/11/89 passed House. To Senate. 10/17/89 to Senate Committee on Education. 6/6/90 from Senate Committee on Education. Reported with amendment. 6/11/90 to Senate Committee on Appropriations. 6/13/90 from Senate Committee on Appropriations.

Pennsylvania H. 1567 (Author: Rudy)

Limits landowner's liability for injuries to persons on his property for purposes of public recreation.

Status: 5/30/89 introduced. 4/3/90 passed House. To Senate. 4/4/90 to Senate Committee on Agriculture and Rural Affairs.

***Rhode Island H. 7794 (Author: Montanaro)**

Moves anabolic steroids from schedule V to schedule IV of the Uniform Controlled Substances Act.

Status: 1/3/90 introduced. To House Committee on Judiciary. 5/18/90 passed House. To Senate. 5/23/90 to Senate Committee on Judiciary.

Rhode Island S. 2334 (Author: Acciaro)

Establishes an off-track and sports betting

commission. Status: 2/13/90 introduced. To Senate Committee on Special Legislation. 4/11/90 from Senate Committee on Judiciary. Re-

Council

Continued from page 17

contacted by the NCAA stated that, based upon the results of tests administered on three national testing dates, it is the testing agency's view that a score of 18 on the new ACT test is concordant with a score of 15 on the previous ACT test.

(4) Appointed Vanessa Hornbuckle, California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo, and William Heyser, Indiana University of Pennsylvania, to serve as members of the Student-Athlete Advisory Committee.

(5) Requested that legislation be drafted for review in August to delete the restrictions on summer school financial aid for Division II that were adopted as part of 1991 Convention Proposal No. 43-A.

c. Division III vice-president Rocco J. Carzo reported the following actions of the Division III Steering Committee:

(1) Appointed Katherine Marshall, Emory University, and Cheryl Ish, Salisbury State University, to serve as members of the Student-Athlete Advisory Committee.

(2) Requested that a form be developed to be utilized by member institutions to nominate student-athletes to serve as members of the Student-Athlete Advisory Committee; further, recommended that letters be forwarded to those student-athletes who were nominated but not selected for the committee.

(3) Approved Bethel College's Participation Grant and Music Performance Scholarship as nonathletics achievement awards per Bylaw 15.4.6.4, contingent upon completion and approval of the formal application that is being developed by the steering committee.

(4) Approved Mount Union College's Sibling Scholarship as an award of circumstance per Bylaw 15.4.6.3.

(5) Endorsed the concept of a proposal developed by Kenneth J. Weller, Central College (Iowa), to establish an endowment with revenues forthcoming from the Division I Men's Basketball Championship.

12. **Dates and Sites of Future Meetings.** The Council noted its 1990 and 1991 meetings for the record:

a. 1990:

(1) August 1-3, Hyatt Regency, Monterey, California.

(2) October 8-10, Ritz-Carlton Hotel, Kansas City, Missouri.

b. 1991:

(1) January 6-9 (1990 Council) and January 11-12 (1991 Council), Opryland Hotel, Nashville, Tennessee (dates subject to Executive Committee action in May).

(2) April 15-17, hotel to be determined, Kansas City metropolitan area.

(3) July 31-August 2, site to be determined. Council members designated Sun Valley, Idaho; Mackinaw Island, Michigan, and either the Beaver Creek or Broadmoor resort in Colorado as the first, second and third choices, respectively.

(4) October 7-9, hotel to be determined, Kansas City metropolitan area.

13. **Closing Remarks.** Mr. Witte directed that the minutes reflect the Council's thanks to the staff for the April 24 tour of the new national office building.

14. The meeting was adjourned at 11:41 a.m., April 25.

Administrative Committee minutes

1. Acting for the Council, the Administrative Committee:

Agreed to postpone appointment of a replacement for Jeffrey Orleans, Ivy Group, on the Committee on Financial Aid and Amateurism, noting that the committee urged the appointment of a Division I-A director of athletics but none had been nominated.

2. Acting for the Executive Committee, the Administrative Committee:

a. Approved a request by the Special Council Subcommittee to Review Minority Opportunities in Intercollegiate Athletics to pay expenses for the executive director of the Black Coaches Association to attend the special committee's June meeting in San Antonio, Texas.

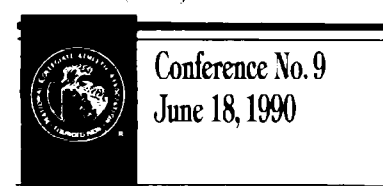
b. Approved a request by the Academic Requirements Committee to pay expenses for the incoming chair of the NCAA Academic Requirements Committee to attend the Research Committee's July meeting in Kansas City, Missouri, noting that in April the Council had approved a recommendation that a formal liaison relationship be established between the two committees.

c. Appointed Martha Hawthorne, Rice University, to replace Leanne Grotke, California State University, Fullerton, as a member of the Ad Hoc Committee to Administer the Conference Grant Program; appointed Eugene F. Corrigan, Atlantic Coast Conference, as chair, also replacing Ms. Grotke.

3. Acting for the Council and Executive Committee, the Administrative Committee:

Scheduled its telephone conferences and meetings through December 1990 as follows: July 10 or 11 (in conjunction with the Budget Subcommittee meeting in Kansas City, Missouri) and 31 (in conjunction with the Council meeting in Monterey, California); August 12 (in conjunction with the

Executive Committee meeting in Monterey) and 23, September 13 and 27; October 7 (in conjunction with the Council meeting in Kansas City, Missouri) and 25; November 8; December 2 (in conjunction with the Execu-



Conference No. 9
June 18, 1990

tive Committee meeting in Kansas City) and 20.

4. Report of actions taken by the executive director per Constitution 4.3.2. Acting for the Council, the executive director approved 30 summer basketball leagues (20 for men and 10 for women) per Bylaws 14.8.5.2 and 30.11, as published earlier in The NCAA News.

News Fact File

American households that fit the traditional definition of a family (two parents living with children) dropped from 40 percent of all households in 1970 to 27 percent in 1989.

Source: Futurist John Naisbitt, quoted in a staff-prepared compilation of trends and emerging issues for the NCAA Committee on Review and Planning.

News quiz answers: 1-False. 2-(b). 3-(c). 4-(a). 5-True. 6-True. 7-(d). 8-(a). 9-(b). 10-(c).

Interpretations Committee minutes

Acting for the NCAA Council, the Interpretations Committee:

Recruiting

1. Official visits/entertainment expenses. Reviewed the provisions of NCAA Bylaw 13.6.5.4 and 1990 NCAA Convention Proposal No. 116, and agreed that during an official visit, a member institution may provide three meals per day within the 48-hour limitation for the prospective student-athlete, as well as the prospect's parents or legal guardians, without having to use the \$20 per day entertainment allowance provided to the student host; further, dessert or an after-dinner snack at a coach's residence for the prospect or the prospect's parents or legal guardians would be considered an extension of the three meals, and would not require the institution to pay for such entertainment with the \$20 per day entertainment allowance; agreed that a host (or a coach) who owns a boat or other type of recreational vehicle would not be permitted to utilize that vehicle for the entertainment of the prospective student-athlete or the prospect's parents or legal guardians if the normal retail cost for the use of a similar vehicle or entertainment would exceed the \$20 per day

entertainment allowance; referred to the NCAA Recruiting Committee the issue of whether the current rule should be modified to permit additional expenses for the entertainment of the parents or legal guardians of



Conference No. 7
May 14, 1990

a prospective student-athlete accompanying the prospect on an official visit.

Financial aid

2. Adjustments to financial aid awards for Division III student-athletes (Division III). Reviewed the provisions of Bylaw 15.4.9 and agreed that adjustments to the composition of the financial aid award package for a potential student-athlete may be made after the initial packaging for the student has been completed, provided such adjustments fit within the packaging guidelines for all of the institution's prospective students and there is no athletics department involvement

in the process.

Intercollegiate competition

3. Student-athlete participating in tryouts initiating a season off competition (Division II). Reviewed the provisions of Bylaws 13.11.2 and 14.02.6, and agreed that student-athletes at a Division II member institution who participated in a contest against prospective student-athletes trying out for scholarships (in accordance with Bylaw 13.11.2) would not initiate the provisions of Bylaw 14.02.6 and utilize a season of competition solely through such participation; recommended that the NCAA Division II Steering Committee review the provisions of Bylaw 13.11.2.1 and either confirm in the legislation that this activity is permitted, or limit involvement by student-athletes in such activities to only those individuals who have utilized a season of competition during the previous year.

Transfer regulations

4. Transfer student mistakenly advised to enroll full-time at a two-year collegiate institution (Divisions I and II). Reviewed the application of the provisions of Bylaws 14.6.2, 14.6.6 and a previous committee

interpretation (reference: Item No. 2 of the minutes of the committee's November 16, 1989, conference), and agreed that a non-qualifier who was advised by the director of a member institution's summer incentive program to enroll full time at a two-year college for the fall term while maintaining a part-time course load at the Division I member institution would be considered a transfer from the two-year collegiate institution upon full-time enrollment at the Division I member institution and, therefore, must fulfill a one-year residence requirement upon enrollment at the Division I member institution.

Contact and evaluation

5. Division I women's basketball (Division I and II). Reviewed the provisions of Bylaw 13.1.4(a), a previous Legislative Assistance column (1990 Column No. 1) and a previous committee interpretation (reference: Item No. 5 of the minutes of the committee's March 22, 1990, conference), and agreed that for Division I women's basketball, a coaching staff member with recruiting responsibilities would be permitted to visit a prospect's educational institution on more than one occasion for evaluation purposes

during a particular week if a multiday tournament is being held at such a site; specifically, reviewing a multiday tournament under these circumstances would count as only one contest in accordance with the provisions of Bylaw 13.1.4(a); agreed that Division II member institutions would be permitted to attend only one day of a multiday tournament under the same circumstances, recommended that the Recruiting Committee review the application of this rule for all Divisions I and II sports.

Initial eligibility/financial aid

6. 1990 Convention Proposal No. 26—partial qualifier (Division I). Reviewed the provisions of Bylaw 14.3.2.1, and agreed that a recruited prospective student-athlete who is a partial or nonqualifier, and who has signed a National Letter of Intent and received assistance from a representative of the institution's athletics interests in obtaining a summer job, would be required to terminate that employment relationship at the end of the summer vacation period because continuing job income during the academic year would be considered athletically related financial assistance per Bylaw 15.02.3.1(a).

Interpretations Committee minutes

Acting for the NCAA Council, the Interpretations Committee:

Financial aid/amateurism

1. Scholarship award to a nongraduating high school student. Requested that the NCAA Committee on Financial Aid and Amateurism review the application of NCAA Bylaw 15.2.5.4 to a situation in which a freshman high school student was awarded the "sports girl of the year" award, which is a \$3,000 scholarship award intended to be utilized for the payment of college tuition expenses. The issue is whether the recipient must be an "outstanding high school graduate" in order for the award to meet the requirements of Bylaw 15.2.5.4.

Fencing/playing and practice seasons

2. Season-ending fencing tournament. Reviewed the provisions of 1990 NCAA Convention Proposal No. 102 (amending Bylaw 17.5.4.2) and agreed that no authority exists to change the stated application of this regulation; therefore, a member institution that participates in competition after

the completion of the conference championship and before the NCAA championship would not be permitted to exempt the conference championship from its contest limitations, inasmuch as under such



Conference No. 8
June 7, 1990

circumstances, the conference championship would not be considered a season-ending tournament.

Hardship

3. Institution's request for a waiver of the hardship regulations. Reviewed the provisions of Bylaw 14.2.5.2.4.3-(b) and a previous committee interpretation (reference: Item No. 5 of the minutes of the committee's May 5, 1988, conference), and agreed that there is no authority to set aside the application of

Bylaw 14.2.5 in a situation in which a coach miscalculates the computation of a student-athlete's participation in a multiday tournament for the purposes of the hardship rule.

Football

4. Waiver of date of first contest. Reviewed the provisions of Bylaw 17.7.3 (date of first contest in football) and a previous committee interpretation (reference: Item No. 1 of the minutes of the committee's March 22, 1990, conference), and agreed that there is no authority to set aside the application of this regulation when a member institution's policy creates a scheduling conflict for certain members of the varsity football team that will preclude them from participating in a scrimmage currently scheduled for September 1; accordingly, the institution may not reschedule the scrimmage for August 31.

Summer camps and clinics

5. Member institution's staff member involved in officiating camp that participates with a scouting service camp. Reviewed the provisions of Bylaw 13.12.2.3.1 (prohibition

on employment in scouting service camp) and a previous staff interpretation, and determined that a member institution's athletics department staff member would be permitted to be involved in an officiating camp, even though its participants also officiate competition that occurs (during the period of the officiating camp) at a scouting service camp; noted that the member institution's staff member would be employed only by the officiating camp and is not involved in any other capacity with the scouting service camp; further, the camp's participants would only "practice" officiating at the scouting service camp.

Sports camps and clinics

6. Men's basketball coaches working at women's basketball camps (Division I). Reviewed the provisions of 1990 Convention Proposal No. 126 and a previous committee interpretation (reference: Item No. 12 of the minutes of the committee's February 1, 1990, meeting), and agreed that a member institution's men's basketball coach would

be precluded from participating in any noninstitutional women's basketball camp.

Financial aid

7. Abatement of out-of-state tuition and fees for student-athletes; reciprocity status. Reviewed the provisions of Bylaw 15.02.3 and two previous Council interpretations, and agreed that a waiver of tuition and fees for students (including student-athletes) receiving scholarship assistance in the amount of \$100 or more per semester must count toward the calculation of the institution's equivalency grant limitations (i.e., the amount of the waiver credited to each nonresident student's account must be included in both the numerator and denominator of the institution's equivalency calculations for that student); however, if the waiver is based on a state reciprocity statute (which requires that the institution provide waivers for any resident of other specified states or areas), it would not be necessary to count the waiver in the calculation of equivalency awards.

Kutztown cuts three sports, reclassifies one

Kutztown University of Pennsylvania has announced the immediate elimination of three intercollegiate athletics teams and a reclassification of the wrestling program from Division I to Division II.

Men's and women's lacrosse and men's golf no longer will be offered

on the varsity level. There is a possibility those sports could compete as club teams.

The decision to eliminate the three sports and reduce the number of teams at Kutztown to 18 is based on an eight-month study of athletics by a task force representing all

university constituencies. The average number of sports offered by the 14 Division II Pennsylvania State Athletic Conference schools is 17.

Earlier, the task force considered dropping five sports, but David McFarland, school president, decided to keep women's volleyball and wrestling.

Other recommendations by the task force include scholarship aid for football, men's and women's basketball, and softball. The changes are an attempt to make Kutztown more competitive in Division II, according to history professor David Valuska, chair of the task force.

The report is designed to be implemented in five to seven years. "I support the report, much of which depends on our success in raising private financial support for our student-athletes and availability of university resources when possible," McFarland noted.

Budgets of the eliminated sports will be used to enhance the other university varsity sports.

Two of the three head coaches of the canceled programs are full-time staff members, and one coach is employed on a part-time basis. The contract of Doug Bailey, part-time men's lacrosse coach, will not be renewed. The golf coach also is the men's basketball coach, and the women's lacrosse coach will continue to direct the field hockey team and will be assigned other responsibilities.

Kutztown now has nine women's and nine men's teams, with all but field hockey competing in Division II.

Peach Belt league organizes

Marvin Vanover, former director of athletics at Augusta College, was named commissioner of the Peach Belt Conference, and Robert E. Alexander, chancellor of the University of South Carolina, Aiken, was selected chair of the board of directors during the conference's organizational meeting June 17-20 in Aiken.

In addition to South Carolina-Aiken, members of the Division II conference are Lander College; the University of South Carolina at Spartanburg; Francis Marion College; Armstrong State College; Columbus College, and Georgia College.

The Peach Belt will conduct championships in men's and women's basketball next season and the following year will add championships in baseball and men's cross country, golf, tennis and soccer, and in women's volleyball, softball, tennis and cross country.

The CEOs of member schools will serve as the board of directors, and athletics directors will make up the executive committee. Robert A. Burnett, president of Armstrong State, will serve as vice-chair and president-elect.

A conference constitution, bylaws and annual budget were approved during the meeting.

District of Columbia cuts football

The University of the District of Columbia board of trustees has voted to suspend the school's 1990 football schedule.

The board cited problems with player eligibility and the overall management of the football program as reasons for the one-year suspension. Trustees also noted that there currently is no head football coach and there is an insufficient number of eligible players to field a

team.

In its meeting last month, the board also approved a resolution providing that returning football players who have not exceeded five years of competition or grants-in-aid and who are academically eligible during the 1990-91 school year may continue to receive grants-in-aid if they participate fully in the university's academic-support program for student-athletes.

Calendar

July 8-11	Men's and Women's Rifle Committee, Boston, Massachusetts
July 9-11	Legislative Review Committee, Kansas City, Missouri
July 9-12	Women's Softball Committee, Kansas City, Missouri
July 9-12	Division III Women's Basketball Committee, Kansas City, Missouri
July 10-11	Budget Subcommittee, Overland Park, Kansas
July 12	Special Committee on Cost Reduction, Kansas City, Missouri
July 15-18	Men's and Women's Tennis Committee, Kansas City, Missouri
July 16-19	Baseball Rules Committee, Kansas City, Missouri
July 16-19	Division III Baseball Committee, Kansas City, Missouri
July 17-19	Communications Committee, White Sulphur Springs, West Virginia
July 18-21	Division II Baseball Committee, Kansas City, Missouri
July 19-21	Research Committee, Overland Park, Kansas
July 24	Administrative Committee and Presidents Commission Executive Committee, Dallas, Texas
August 1-3	Council, Monterey, California
August 11-14	Committee on Infractions, Colorado Springs, Colorado
August 12	Budget Subcommittee, Monterey, California
August 12-13	Divisions I, II and III Championships Committees, Monterey, California
August 13-14	Executive Committee, Monterey, California
August 15	Postseason Football Subcommittee, Kansas City, Missouri
August 16	Special Events Committee, Kansas City, Missouri
September 17-18	Committee on Review and Planning, Hyannis, Massachusetts
September 28-30	Committee on Infractions, Overland Park, Kansas
October 2-3	Presidents Commission, Kansas City, Missouri
October 4	Collegiate Commissioners Association/University Commissioners Association Joint Meeting, Kansas City, Missouri

Eastern Illinois project underway

Eastern Illinois University is constructing a \$6 million student recreation center, with completion scheduled for late July 1991.

The project, the result of a student referendum last November, consists of a 70,000 square-foot addition to Lantz Gymnasium, which cannot

accommodate the demand for recreational activities. The construction is financed by student fees.

The facility will include a multiuse gym, one-eighth mile jogging track, weight room, circuit-training room, activity room and several multipurpose rooms.

Knight Commission to hear more from athletes

Members of the Knight Commission, which is exploring possible reforms in intercollegiate athletics, apparently were so impressed with the input they received from student-athletes at a meeting late last month that the group wants to hear more.

According to a Washington Post report June 30, the commission, which includes NCAA Executive Director Richard D. Schultz, probably will schedule public meetings in November and December to obtain further testimony from student-athletes. The group also will meet in September to develop the form of its final report, which is scheduled to be released next March.

A new approach

Another part of the Knight Commission's late-June meeting in Washington dealt with alternatives for enforcement of NCAA rules and institutional academic policies and resulted in a proposal to link a school's overall accreditation with its athletics and academic compliance.

Advanced by Knight Commission cochair William C. Friday, president emeritus of the University of North

Carolina system, the concept calls for academic abuses or NCAA rules violations to jeopardize an institution's accreditation.

"The point is, athletics is an integral part of the university and should be treated as such for all purposes," Friday said, "including the most important thing, which is accreditation. If our first premise is correct—that the presidents are in charge, that he's the guiding policy maker—then, clearly, this has to be regulated."

Charles Cook of the New England Association, a regional accrediting agency, said including athletics in the process would be feasible since "it's a basic matter of honesty and integrity."

Cook called the idea of linking athletics compliance with overall accreditation potentially "a powerful tool to deal with those things on our campuses," noting the pressures exerted on CEOs of major institutions from different constituencies to produce successful sports teams.

"It's easier to deal with when I tell you you have to do it," said Cook,



Charles E. Young

who was one of five people who testified before the Knight panel on alternatives for certification of compliance in areas of financial integrity and academics. "This is going to be something for this commission to say something about," Friday added, "and say it with a clear, strong voice." University of Notre Dame President Emeritus Rev. Theodore M. Hesburgh, cochair of the commission with Friday, said the concept likely will be included in the group's final report.

Opposing views

Other CEOs, including one who



Thomas K. Hearn

has been quite active in NCAA affairs, were not as fond of the idea. Chancellor Charles E. Young of the University of California, Los Angeles, a prime force in recent reform initiatives advanced by the NCAA Presidents Commission, was joined by Michigan State University President John A. DiBiaggio in supporting the pilot certification program currently being developed by the Association's compliance services department.

Southern Methodist University President A. Kenneth Pye said the inclusion of athletics in the process of accreditation "can't be done as well as the certification model" because of time constraints and the potential for inexperienced individuals being chosen to conduct evaluations.

Targeting high schools

"It's clear we have to say something about the high schools," Father Hesburgh added regarding the commission's final report, "because we

don't get people out of the blue. We have youngsters come in (to college) with 1,350 SATs (scores), but we also get youngsters who have not had a good high school experience. They have been used. They haven't had a good educational experience."

Wake Forest University President Thomas K. Hearn, also a member of the NCAA Presidents Commission, called for even more restrictive initial-eligibility requirements than those found in NCAA Bylaw 14.3, commonly known as Proposition 48.

No-pass, no-play USA

Also testifying before the Knight Commission was Richard Lapchick of Northeastern University's Center for the Study of Sport in Society, who argued that athletes' academic integrity is a more pervasive issue than compliance in all of college athletics.

In stressing the need for high academic standards, Lapchick suggested adoption nationwide of a no-pass, no-play policy similar to those currently in effect in a handful of states. As illustration, he noted the differences between the first and second semesters that no-pass, no-play was in effect in Savannah, Georgia.

According to Lapchick, a 60 percent ineligibility rate the first semester was reduced to eight percent the second semester in the Savannah school system.

March 19 has been announced as the release date for the Knight Commission's final report.

Student-athletes may speak at Convention

Student-athlete participation in business proceedings of NCAA Conventions has moved closer to reality as a result of action taken by the

Association's Council.

During its April 23-25 meeting in Overland Park, Kansas, the Council approved a recommendation for-

warded by the NCAA Student-Athlete Advisory Committee that legislation be developed for the 1991 Convention to permit active participation by members of the committee in Convention business sessions. The student-athlete committee developed the recommendation during its April meeting.

Specifically, the committee is seeking an amendment to NCAA Constitution 5.1.3.5-(c) to provide opportunities for active participation in Convention business sessions to student-athletes on the committee. Committee members attended an NCAA Convention for the first time when they sat in on the division and general business sessions last January in Dallas.

In approving the recommendation, the Council directed that legislation consistent with the committee's suggestion be developed to provide opportunities for participation in any annual or special Convention or division legislative meeting of the Association.

Under the legislative calendar in effect for the first time this year, Council-sponsored legislation must be submitted by August 15. Details regarding this legislation will appear in The NCAA News after the proposal has been submitted.

Regional committees to play bigger role in lacrosse

Regional advisory committees will play a bigger role in the selection of teams and game officials for the NCAA's 1991 women's lacrosse championships as a result of actions taken by the Association's Women's Lacrosse Committee, which met June 19-22 in Kansas City, Missouri.

Committee members voted to seek input from the advisory groups and from its division subcommittees regarding the full field for championships beginning next year. Previously, the advisory committees had been providing information only on potential championship participants in their own areas.

Development of a pool of game officials for use in the National Collegiate and Division III championships also will involve more participation from regional advisory committees. After gathering infor-

mation regarding officials from coaches in each region, the advisory groups will submit recommendations to the Women's Lacrosse Committee, which will select the pool of tournament officials.

Also during the Kansas City meeting, the committee:

- Elected Maureen T. Horan-Peace, Drew University, chair of the Division III subcommittee.

- Voted to increase the maximum number of players who dress for a contest from 18 to 20. The size of the traveling party will remain the same.

- Confirmed that Brine's yellow lacrosse ball will be used in all 1991 tournament games.

- Devoted considerable time to discussions regarding Division II sponsorship and its relationship to postseason play.

Lacrosse sites suggested

The NCAA Men's Lacrosse Committee has voted to recommend to the Association's Executive Committee that the University of Pennsylvania and the University of Maryland, College Park, host the Division I Men's Lacrosse Championship's final two rounds in 1992 and 1993, respectively.

Pennsylvania hosted the 1973 championship game but has not been the site of the semifinals and final since they were combined at a common site. Maryland hosted the semifinals and final in 1989, when a record 23,893 fans attended the

championship game. Two-day attendance was 44,156, also a record.

Maryland also hosted the 1972 and 1979 championship games.

During a meeting at the 1991 Division I championship, the committee will review proposals from member institutions interested in hosting the final two rounds of the 1994 and 1995 Division I championships. Institutions interested in submitting a proposal to host the Division I semifinals and championship game either year should contact Philip A. Buttafuoco, assistant director of championships, at the national office.

Butler to add men's lacrosse program

Butler University plans to add lacrosse to the school's athletics program by the spring of 1992.

"Adding men's lacrosse will help Butler meet its growth and expansion plans," said John Parry, director of athletics.

"We examined several sports for potential expansion, and, because of facility limitations, lacrosse was the most practical move at this

time," Parry said. "We will have a coach hired by January 1, and that coach will have four scholarships to work with in putting together the team's first recruiting class. Three more scholarships will be added in each of the following two years for a total of 10. Practice will start in the fall of 1991, and we will play an intercollegiate schedule in the spring of 1992."

Trustees reject drug-test policy

The board of trustees of the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, has rejected a policy that would have required all student-athletes to take a drug test, but has adopted a resolution urging student-athletes to continue with a voluntary drug-testing program.

"It doesn't surprise me at all. The board of governors asked us to take a look at the policy and to adopt this policy," said Earl Phillips, trustees chair. "We had legal advice, and we voted our conscience."

Phillips said the board members had some problems with privacy and confidentiality issues associated with the policy.

"We have a very fine voluntary drug-testing program within the athletics department right now. It's going well. We have no problems in it. Why change?" Phillips said.

The policy was rejected by a voice vote, according to United Press International.

Pray joins NCAA compliance staff

Bea Pray has joined the national office staff as a compliance representative.

A Kansas State University graduate, Pray has taught in the Bonner Springs, Kansas, and Manhattan, Kansas, public school systems.

She also has worked in academic counseling at her alma mater and at the University of Maryland, College Park.

Pray joins the NCAA from Maryland, where she most recently served as coordinator of the certification and student-services program.



Bea Pray

Promotion, addition announced by the NCAA Foundation

Emmy F. Morrissey has been promoted to manager of administration and finance with the NCAA Foundation. Morrissey joined the Foundation staff last March as program coordinator.

Morrissey has an undergraduate degree in education from Indiana University of Pennsylvania, a master's degree in education from Shippensburg University of Pennsylvania and a master's in business administration from the University of Toledo.

She joined the NCAA from the Health Care and Retirement Corporation in Toledo, where she served as manager of administration and finance in corporate marketing and development. In her new position, Morrissey will be responsible for all administrative and financial matters relating to the Foundation and its board of directors.

Betty Norrie has been named to replace Morrissey as Foundation program coordinator.

A graduate of Marylhurst College in Portland, Oregon, Norrie has owned and operated a commercial manufacturing business and has been involved in major fund-raising projects.



Emmy F. Morrissey



Betty Norrie

North Carolina agent bill is returned to Senate

A North Carolina bill aimed at regulating athlete agents' dealings in the state has gone back to the Senate for concurrence after passing the House June 29. The measure, S. 463, originally was introduced in the North Carolina Senate in March 1989 (see the summary of state legislation on page 18 of this issue of The NCAA News).

After passage in the Senate in June 1989, the bill was sent to the House, which passed the measure, 65-22, with a substitute.

The bill is designed to protect North Carolina college athletes from

fraudulent agents. It requires agents to register with the secretary of state and provides felony criminal and civil penalties for contract violations.

"Their contracts are very sophisticated, multiyear, sometimes multi-million-dollar contracts," said Rep. Joe Hackney, D-Orange. "A 22-year-old is not sophisticated in tax plans, not sophisticated in investments."

A handful of House Republicans, however, attempted to amend the bill to explicitly exclude accountants and insurance agents, and failed in a 45-38 vote to table it.

Rep. Art Pope, R-Wake, said the bill would apply to only about 15 star players. "We already have laws in this state that protect all our citizens from fraud and embezzlement," he told United Press International.

But Rep. Martin Nesbitt Jr., D-Buncombe, said the bill would prevent future problems such as the one at North Carolina State University. Last year, the school's basketball program came under investigation for point-shaving after former basketball star Charles Shackleford admitted to accepting \$60,000 from

an agent.

"We just finished nearly destroying our largest university because somebody tried to give money to a basketball player," said Nesbitt.

Metro considers expansion

Eight Eastern schools are discussing the possibility of joining the Metropolitan Collegiate Athletic Conference and are expected to reach a decision by late summer or early fall, the conference said in a press release.

The eight schools met with repre-

"Right now, the recourse is the NCAA slam dunks the school, slam dunks that student-athlete and slam dunks all the other athletes on the team."

sentatives of the eight Metro member schools June 28 to discuss expansion of the league to 16 teams, including the addition of a football championship.

Currently considering Metro membership are Boston College; East Carolina University; the University of Miami (Florida); the University of Pittsburgh; Rutgers University, New Brunswick; Syracuse University; Temple University, and West Virginia University.

Among the discussion topics was a two-division alignment plan that would include Boston College, East Carolina, Pittsburgh and Syracuse for football only.

Commissioner Ralph McFillen said, "We will continue to meet over the next few months, and we anticipate by late summer or early fall reaching a decision regarding each school's interest in an expanded Metro Conference."

Raycom, Inc., presented a study it conducted earlier this year that shows an expanded Metro league would cover more than 35 percent of the country's television market during football season.

NCAA fencing committee seeks revised scoring system

A revised scoring system and additional selection criteria were among the items discussed by the NCAA Men's and Women's Fencing Committee at its June 25-28 meeting in Kansas City, Missouri.

The committee voted to recommend to the Association's Executive Committee a revamped scoring system that enables fencers participating in the individual championships to gain points toward the team championship.

Under the present system, team finishes are determined solely on the basis of points earned in the four team events. The recommendation will allow fencers not com-

peting as part of a team to accrue points toward a team title through their individual performances.

The committee also will recommend additional criteria for championship selection. To be eligible for a team championship, the committee will advise that a fencer must participate in a minimum of 50 percent of his or her school's scheduled matches against varsity teams of four-year, degree-granting institutions.

In addition, to qualify for both team and individual championships competition, the committee will recommend that if two teams (fencers) meet more than twice during the regular season, only the final two

matches count for championships selection. All postseason results will count, even if it is the team's (fencer's) third or fourth meeting.

In other action, the committee voted to recommend a change in the individual championships format. A minimum of 24 fencers would be selected for competition in each of the four weapons (women's foil, men's foil, men's epee and men's sabre). If the ceiling of 154 participants has not been met after selection, the committee will select more fencers for the individual championships, distributing the berths among the four weapons. There will be equal access to each weapon event.

Academic Reporting John P. Hardt	Lydia L. Sanchez Honors Luncheon—David E. Cawood
Academic Requirements Nancy L. Mitchell Daniel T. Dutcher	Legislation —William B. Hunt Media —James A. Marchiony Publications —Ted C. Tow Registration —Phyllis M. Tonn
Accounting Keith E. Martin	Copyright Royalty Tribunal David E. Cawood Regina L. McNeal
Attendance Football—James M. Van Valkenburg Men's Basketball—James M. Van Valkenburg Women's Basketball—James M. Van Valkenburg	Corporate Sponsors David E. Cawood
Baseball Div. I—Dennis L. Pope Media—James F. Wright Records—James F. Wright Div. II—Alfred B. White Div. III—Thomas A. Jacobs Publications—Theodore A. Breidenthal	Council Ted C. Tow Cross Country, Men's and Women's Div. I—Harley W. Lewis Div. II—Donna J. Noonan Div. III—Gail D. Hunter Publications—David D. Smale
	Data Processing Daniel W. Spencer Kelly G. Conway

NCAA Staff Directory

6201 College Boulevard • Overland Park, Kansas 66211-2422 • 913/339-1906

Basketball, Men's Div. I—Thomas W. Jernstedt William Hancock Joe Quinlan Betsy G. Stephenson Media—David E. Cawood Records—Gary K. Johnson Finances—Louis J. Spry Div. II—Dennis L. Pope Media—John D. Painter Div. III—Marie T. Tuite Publications—Michelle A. Pond Summer Leagues—Robert A. Burton	Dialcom Inc. Daniel W. Spencer Drug Education Frank D. Uryasz Patricia A. Schaefer Drug Testing Frank D. Uryasz Randall W. Dick Patricia A. Schaefer Eligibility Restoration Appeals Janet M. Justus Employment Suzanne M. Kerley Enforcement S. David Berst Charles E. Smrt Executive Committee Patricia E. Bork Facility Specifications Wallace I. Renfro Fencing, Men's and Women's Nancy J. Latimore Publications—J. Gregory Summers Field Hockey Nancy J. Latimore Publications—Michelle A. Pond Films/Videotapes Regina L. McNeal Kerwin E. Hudson Financial Audit John H. Leavens Football Div. I-AA—Dennis L. Pope Media—Alfred B. White Div. II—Harley W. Lewis Div. III—Karl D. Benson Publications—Michael V. Earle Foreign Student Records Daniel T. Dutcher Amy L. Privette Foreign Tours Richard C. Perko Gambling Task Force Richard R. Hilliard Golf, Men's Donna J. Noonan Publications—David D. Smale Golf, Women's Harley W. Lewis Publications—David D. Smale Governmental Relations David E. Cawood
Basketball, Women's Div. I—Patricia E. Bork Media—Cynthia M. Van Matre Records—James F. Wright Div. II—Donna J. Noonan Div. III—Gail D. Hunter Publications—Michelle A. Pond Summer Leagues—Robert A. Burton	Bowl Games David E. Cawood Career Counseling Panels Richard J. Evrard Richard C. Perko Certification of Compliance John H. Leavens Championships Accounting Louis J. Spry Frank E. Marshall Keith E. Martin Sarah A. Thomas Robin A. Garcia Championships Committees Div. I—Patricia E. Bork Div. II—Dennis L. Pope Div. III—Karl D. Benson Classification Shirley Whitacre College Sports USA Cynthia M. Van Matre Committees Fannie B. Vaughan Compliance John H. Leavens Conference-Grant Programs Merrily Dean Baker Contracts Frank E. Marshall Convention Arrangements—Louis J. Spry

Grants to Undergraduates Ursula R. Walsh Graphics Victor M. Royal Gymnastics, Men's Lacy Lee Baker Publications—Laura E. Bollig Gymnastics, Women's Nancy J. Latimore Publications—Laura E. Bollig Halls of Fame John T. Waters Honors Program David E. Cawood Ice Hockey, Men's Div. I—Karl D. Benson Div. III—Philip A. Buttafuoco Publications—Theodore A. Breidenthal Initial-Eligibility Waivers Daniel T. Dutcher Stanley Wilcox Insurance Championships—Frank E. Marshall Conferences—Suzanne M. Kerley General—Frank E. Marshall Membership—Frank E. Marshall Intern Program Stanley D. Johnson Interpretations William B. Hunt Richard J. Evrard International Competition Richard C. Perko Lacrosse, Men's Philip A. Buttafuoco Media—James A. Marchiony Publications—Michelle A. Pond Lacrosse, Women's Marie T. Tuite Publications—Michelle A. Pond Legislation William B. Hunt Daniel T. Dutcher Library of Films Regina L. McNeal Licensing John T. Waters Media Inquiries James A. Marchiony Membership Shirley Whitacre Merchandising Alfred B. White Metrics Wallace I. Renfro Minority-Enhancement Program Stanley D. Johnson NCAA Foundation Robert C. Khayat Emmy F. Morrissey The NCAA News Advertising—Marlynn R. Jones Editorial—Thomas A. Wilson Timothy J. Lilley Jack L. Copeland Subscriptions—Maxine R. Alejos NYSP Edward A. Thiebe Oswaldo Garcia Rochelle M. Collins Official-Ball Program David E. Cawood Personnel Suzanne M. Kerley Postgraduate Scholarships Fannie B. Vaughan Presidents Commission Ted C. Tow Printed Championships Programs Cynthia M. Van Matre

Productions James A. Marchiony Kerwin E. Hudson Professional Seminars Alfred B. White Promotion Alfred B. White Cynthia M. Van Matre Public Relations James A. Marchiony Publishing Michael V. Earle Circulation—Maxine R. Alejos (913/339-1900) Regional Seminars William B. Hunt John H. Leavens Research Ursula R. Walsh Jodd A. Petr Rifle, Men's and Women's Marie T. Tuite Publications—Wallace I. Renfro Skating, Men's and Women's Philip A. Buttafuoco Publications—Wallace I. Renfro Soccer, Men's Donna J. Noonan Publications—David D. Smale Soccer, Women's Philip A. Buttafuoco Publications—David D. Smale Softball Lacy Lee Baker Publications—Laura E. Bollig Speakers Bureau John T. Waters Special Events David E. Cawood Sports Safety, Medicine Frank D. Uryasz Randall W. Dick Patricia A. Schaefer Statistics Rankings Divs. I-A/I-AA Football Gary K. Johnson James F. Wright Div. II Football Sean W. Straziscar Div. III Football John D. Painter Div. I Men's Basketball Gary K. Johnson Divs. II/III Men's Basketball John D. Painter Div. I Women's Basketball James F. Wright Divs. II/III Women's Basketball Sean W. Straziscar Divs. I/II/III Baseball Sean W. Straziscar Divs. I/II/III Softball John D. Painter Records and Research Divs. I-A/I-AA Football Richard M. Campbell Div. II Football Sean W. Straziscar Div. III Football John D. Painter Div. I Men's Basketball Gary K. Johnson Divs. II/III Men's Basketball John D. Painter Div. I Women's Basketball Richard M. Campbell Divs. II/III Women's Basketball Sean W. Straziscar Divs. I/II/III Baseball James F. Wright Divs. I/II/III Softball John D. Painter

Sean W. Straziscar Coaching Records Football—Richard M. Campbell Men's Basketball Gary K. Johnson Women's Basketball Sean W. Straziscar Statistical Plaque Awards— James F. Wright Football Notes— James M. Van Valkenburg Basketball Notes, Men's and Women's James M. Van Valkenburg Steering Committees Div. I—Ted C. Tow Div. II—Stephen R. Morgan Div. III—Nancy L. Mitchell Summer Basketball Leagues Robert A. Burton Swimming, Men's Div. I—Lacy Lee Baker Div. II—Gail D. Hunter Div. III—Marie T. Tuite Publications—Laura E. Bollig Swimming, Women's Div. I—Lacy Lee Baker Div. II—Gail D. Hunter Div. III—Marie T. Tuite Publications—Laura E. Bollig Television Football—David E. Cawood Championships—James A. Marchiony Basketball—Thomas W. Jernstedt Tennis, Men's Karl D. Benson Publications—J. Gregory Summers Tennis, Women's Nancy J. Latimore Publications—J. Gregory Summers Title IX David E. Cawood Merrily Dean Baker Track and Field, Men's and Women's Div. I—Harley W. Lewis Media—Cynthia M. Van Matre Div. II—Donna J. Noonan Div. III—Gail D. Hunter Publications—David D. Smale Transportation Programs Keith E. Martin Visitors Center Robert F. Sprenger Will J. Rudd Vita Bank Stanley D. Johnson Volleyball, Men's Marie T. Tuite Publications—Laura E. Bollig Volleyball, Women's Div. I—Nancy J. Latimore Media—Cynthia M. Van Matre Div. II—Gail D. Hunter Div. III—Lacy Lee Baker Publications—Laura E. Bollig Walter Byers Scholars Ursula R. Walsh Water Polo, Men's Philip A. Buttafuoco Publications—Theodore A. Breidenthal Women's Enhancement Program Merrily Dean Baker Stanley D. Johnson Women's Issues Merrily Dean Baker Wrestling Harley W. Lewis Media—J. Gregory Summers Publications—J. Gregory Summers YES Clinics Edward A. Thiebe Oswaldo Garcia Rochelle M. Collins
--

59 additional summer basketball leagues certified

An additional 59 summer basketball leagues have been approved for student-athlete participation, bringing to 383 the number that have been certified by the NCAA Council.

Other lists of approved leagues appeared in the April 11, April 18, May 16, May 30, June 6 and June 13 issues of The NCAA News.

One of the leagues noted in the June 13 article has been decertified. At the request of the director, certification has been withdrawn for the Hoop-It-Up men's and women's leagues in Dallas, Texas.

Questions concerning the application process or the requirements for NCAA approval of summer leagues should be directed to Robert

A. Burton, legislative assistant, in the NCAA national office.

Following are the 44 men's and 15 women's leagues recently approved for participation.

Men's leagues

Florida Nike "Shake and Bake" Summer Basketball League, Ocala. **Georgia** Summer Shootout Men's Basketball League, Augusta. **Hawaii** Hawaii NCAA Summer Basketball League, Honolulu. **Illinois** Chicago Summer Pro-Am City League, Chicago. **Fleetwood Jourdain Men's Summer Basketball League**, Evanston. **Hoops For Goodwill 3-on-3 Basketball Tournament**, Moline. **Indiana** Anderson YMCA Summer Basketball League, Anderson.

Kentucky Sunshine Dirt Bowl, Hopkinsville. **Louisville Pro-Am Summer League**, Louisville. **Massachusetts** Medway Massachusetts Basketball League, Medway. **North Adams P and R Men's Summer Basketball League**, North Adams. **Hubbard**

Park Adult Basketball League, Springfield. **Swampscott Adult Basketball League**, Swampscott. **Michigan** West Michigan Summer Basketball Tournament, West Michigan Area.

Minnesota Marshall PRCE Summer League, Marshall. **New Jersey** Montclair Recreation Summer League, Montclair. **Ocean County Summer Basketball League**, Toms River. **Middlesex County Outdoor Basketball Tournament**, Woodbridge. **New York** Town of Hamburg Recreation Department Summer Basketball, Hamburg. **Town of Hempstead Adult Basketball League**, Hempstead. **East Fishkill Men's Basketball League**, Hopewell Junction. **Greater Ithaca Activities Center Summer Basketball**, Ithaca. **Monroe Summer Basketball League**, Monroe. **Mark "Action" Jackson Summer League**, New York. **Angels/Granny's Summer Basketball League**, Olean. **Centennial Summer Basketball Tournament**, Rossvet. **Troy Inner-City Basketball League**, Troy. **Watervliet Recreation Department Summer Basketball League**, Watervliet.

Women's leagues

North Carolina Chavis Center Summer Adult Basketball League, Raleigh. **YMCA Adult Summer Basketball League**, Wilmington. **Ohio** Balch Street A.C. "Play With The Best" Basketball League, Akron. **Gus Johnson Summer League**, Akron. **Pennsylvania** Fountain Park Adult League, Allentown. **West Norristown Adult Summer League**, Norristown. **N.E. Men's Open Basketball League** (Somerton), Philadelphia. **Pottsville Recreation Summer Adult Basketball League**, Pottsville.

South Carolina Florence City Recreational Summer Basketball League, Florence. **Mt. Pleasant Recreation Summer Adult Basketball**, Mt. Pleasant. **Surfside Beach Summer Basketball League**, Surfside Beach. **Tennessee** T.R. White Summer League, Jackson. **Utah** Salt Lake County Parks and Recreation Summer Basketball Leagues, Salt Lake City. **Virginia** Richmond Metropolitan Basketball Summer League, Richmond. **West Virginia** City of Huntington Summer League, Huntington.

Women's leagues

Connecticut Danbury Women's Summer Basketball League, Danbury. **Illinois** Hoops For Goodwill 3-on-3 Basketball Tournament, Moline. **Massachusetts** Polish Basketball Association, Southbridge. **Minnesota** Marshall PRCE Summer League, Marshall. **Missouri** St. Charles Girl's Summer Basketball League, St. Charles. **North Carolina** High Point Parks and Recreation, High Point. **New York** Town of Hamburg Recreation Department Summer Basketball League, Hamburg. **Monroe Summer Basketball League**, Monroe. **Henry Street Settlement Summer Basketball League**, New York.

Ohio Balch Street A.C. "Play With The Best" basketball Leagues, Akron. **Tennessee** T.R. White Summer League, Jackson. **Texas** Westlake Basketball League, Austin. **Rio Grande Valley-B.C.I.**, Weslaco. **Utah** Salt Lake County Parks and Recreation Summer Basketball Leagues, Salt Lake City. **Wisconsin** Family YMCA Women's Sweat League, Janesville.

The Market

Readers of The NCAA News are invited to use The Market to locate candidates for positions open at their institutions, to advertise open dates in their playing schedules or for other appropriate purposes.

Rates are 55 cents per word for general classified advertising (agate type) and \$27 per column inch for display classified advertising. Orders and copy are due by noon five days prior to the date of publication for general classified space and by noon seven days prior to the date of publication for display classified advertising. Orders and copy will be accepted by mail, fax or telephone.

For more information or to place an ad, call Susan Boyts at 913/339-1906 or write NCAA Publishing, 6201 College Boulevard, Overland Park, Kansas 66211-2422, Attention: The Market.

Positions Available

Associate A.D.

Associate Athletic Director Marketing. Responsibilities: Under the direction of the Athletic Director, the incumbent will be responsible for the development, coordination and implementation of promotional strategies for intercollegiate athletic programs and the assignment by the Athletic Director. Specific Responsibilities: Develop promotional strategies for assigned sport programs; prepare brochures and related promotional materials; secure, train and motivate volunteers; develop and maintain positive work relationships with coaching staff members; direct special events activities for division of intercollegiate athletics. **Qualifications:** Knowledge and Abilities: Ability to plan, develop and implement public relations and promotional strategies; establish and maintain excellent relations with campus, community and the business public; adhere to all NCAA conference rules and regulations and to write and speak effectively to the public. **Experience:** Public relations, ticket office or marketing background required. **Intercollegiate athletics experience helpful.** **Education:** Bachelor's Degree required. **Master's preferred in related field.** Salary: \$30,000 to \$35,000 range depending upon experience. **Term:** Twelve-month appointment. **Application Deadline:** The search committee will begin review of applications July 15, 1990—open until filled. **Applicants:** Accepted At: Idaho State University, Athletic Department, Campus Box 8173, Pocatello, Idaho 83209. Attention: Sally Leyse.

Assistant A.D.

We're taking opportunity to a new degree. The University of California, Irvine provides employees with a working environment conducive to career growth and satisfaction. We currently have a position available for an Assistant Athletic Director, Student Services to manage and coordinate a variety of student services for athletes. Scope will include housing, employment, tutoring, academic advising and counseling. In addition, incumbent provides NCAA rules interpretation, and coordinates the eligibility process. Also serves as Senior Woman Administrator to the NCAA and Big West Conference, supervises eight coaches, and develops University policies regarding recruiting procedures, assuring compliance with NCAA recruiting regulations. Qualified candidate will have thorough understanding of and proven experience interpreting and applying NCAA rules and regulations; knowledge of Admissions and Financial Aid rules and regulations as they relate to student athletes; and experience supervising sport coaches. Strong organizational skills, and familiarity with Drug Education Programs as they relate to Athletics is also required. Working knowledge of Big West Conference rules and regulations is desirable. Salary is commensurate with experience. UCI offers excellent benefits and a comprehensive insurance package, including three weeks paid vacation. The many resources and benefits available at UCI promote new degrees of career satisfaction. Apply by 07/18/90. Request required application materials, for Job #CJ-349 by calling 714/856-4117. Resumes will not be accepted in lieu of application materials. University of California, Irvine, Human Resources Dept., University Tower, Ste #400, Irvine, CA 92717. Affirmative Action Employer.

Assistant Athletic Director. Responsibilities: Non-Revenue Sports; Sports Medicine; Equipment; Facilities; and related administrative tasks. Master's degree and three to five years' experience in Division I athletics or the equivalent. Date Available: 8/01/90. Application Deadline: 7/23/90. Salary range: \$25,630-\$32,000 depending on applicable experience.

Letter of application, resume and references should be sent to: Personnel Services, Georgia Southern University, Landrum Box 8104, Statesboro, GA 30460-8104. Georgia is an open records state. Georgia requires drug testing as a prerequisite to state employment. AA/EEO.

Academic Adviser

Academic Adviser for Athletics. Bachelor's degree required. Background in counseling and/or academic advising preferred. Advanced degree desired. High level of maturity, integrity and empathy desired. Knowledge of NCAA rules and regulations. Strong interpersonal and organizational skills as well as effective oral and written communication are essential. Applicant must be able to interact effectively with students, faculty, administrators and coaching staff. Must be flexible and have a willingness to adapt to current university programs. Must have an understanding of the role of the student athlete in intercollegiate athletics. Salary up to \$33,000. Submit letter of application, resume and the names, addresses and telephone numbers of three references by July 27 to: Christopher Helm, Manager of Personnel Services, The University of Toledo, Toledo, OH 43606. An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Academic Counselor

Academic Counselor. Arkansas State University invites applicants for the position of Academic Counselor for intercollegiate athletics. Advanced degree required, doctorate preferred. Demonstrated successful experience in academic counseling preferably within an athletic department. Concern and understanding of student athletes. This position involves day-to-day contact with head coaches, faculty, staff, administrators, tutors and our student athletes. Responsibilities include interfacing university requirements with American South Conference and NCAA rules and interpreting these requirements to all concerned. This position would advise and counsel student athletes in men's and women's sports regarding academic performance and recommend support programs necessary to meet student needs. Coordinate and supervise academic support programs, including study halls and skills enhancement programs. Assist with orientation. Acquaint recruits with university academic programs and support services. Maintain accurate and complete student records. Provide appropriate statistical reports. Salary commensurate with qualifications and experience. Application deadline is July 16, 1990. Send letter of intent, resume, and the names and telephone numbers of three professional references to: Charles J. Thornton, Director of Athletics, Arkansas State University, P.O. Drawer 1000, State University, Arkansas 72467-1000. An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Athletics Trainer

Head Athletic Trainer. Queens College is seeking a full-time Head Athletic Trainer for its Division II, 21-team intercollegiate athletic program, starting Aug. 15, 1990. **Qualifications:** NATA certification. Bachelor's Degree required. Master's Degree preferred. **Responsibilities:** Supervise training room staff, including two graduate students and several undergraduate student trainers; provide medical coverage for athletic practices and varsity contests, including pre-season medicals, pre-conditioning, first aid and treatment of injuries; supervise the education of all student trainers and teach the Athletic and Advanced Athletic Training courses; provide first aid care for the Summer Sports Academy. **Salary:** Commensurate with experience. **Application Deadline:** July 30, 1990. Send letter of application with three references to: Dr. Richard Wettan, Director of Athletics, Queens College, 65-30 Kissena Blvd., Flushing, N.Y. 11367. Queens College is an Equal Opportunity/

Affirmative Action Employer.

Lecturer/Assistant Athletic Trainer. Twelve-month, fixed-term position, Dept. of Health Physical Education, Recreation and Safety. **Responsibilities:** teach, supervise, evaluate students in NATA approved curriculum, assist head athletic trainer in health care of all intercollegiate athletes primarily coordinating coverage of men's athletics, coordinating insurance coverage for all athletes, and research/creative activity and service. **Qualifications:** Master's degree, NATA certification, CPR instructor certification, preferred three years' experience teaching and supervising students. Cut off date for applications will be July 25, 1990. Send letter of application, resume, three letters of reference to: Rod Compton, Chair, Search Committee, Department of Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Safety, Sports Medicine Building, Suite 245, East Carolina University, Greenville, NC 27858-4353.

Head Trainer. Kansas State University invites applications for the position of Director of Sports Medicine. **Responsibilities:** include supervision of three training rooms, three full-time staff assistants and student trainers in an NATA approved undergraduate curriculum, and coordinate drug education and testing programs. **Primary responsibility:** to oversee medical care for all student athletes in 14 Division I intercollegiate sports. **Qualifications:** NATA certification, Master's Degree, familiarity with NATA approved curriculum and a preferred minimum of five years' experience at Division I level. **Position:** is full-time, 12-month appointment. **Salary:** commensurate with experience. **Applications will be accepted until:** July 13, 1990. Send credentials to: Jim Epps, Senior Associate Director, Kansas State University, Bramlage Coliseum, Manhattan, KS 66502. Kansas State is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. Female and minority applicants are encouraged to apply.

Head Trainer/Physical Therapist: Widener University, a small, private college located just south of Philadelphia, offers an opportunity for a licensed physical therapist/certified athletic trainer. PT license a must. Position will supervise athletic training program and two assistant trainers, and will provide limited services to students, faculty and staff. The position is full-time/10 months with full benefits. Salary range is \$35,39,000. Send letter, resume and names, addresses and phone numbers of three references by July 13 to: Bruce Byde, Associate Athletics Director, Widener University, Chester, PA 19013. Widener University is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Lecturer/Assistant Athletic Trainer. Physical Education and Athletics. Assist head trainer in all phases of athletic training, including management of training room, scheduling of student assistants and covering athletic practices and contests. **Additional responsibilities:** include teaching classes in Physical Education. **Certification by the National Athletic Trainers Association required.** **Master's degree in Physical Education or a related discipline.** **Training experience at scholastic or collegiate level.** Ability to work effectively with students, peers, University community, alumni and the public. **Salary commensurate with experience and qualifications.** **Starting Date:** September 1, 1990. **Application Deadline:** July 18, 1990. **Apply To:** William M. Moore, Director, Department of Physical Education, Athletics and Recreation, 1400 Washington Avenue, PE 342, Albany, NY 12222. University at Albany is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. Applications from women, minority persons, handicapped persons, and Vietnam era veterans are especially welcome.

Athletic Trainer: St. Andrews College is seeking a full-time athletic trainer for a month administrative appointment effective August 1, 1990. The trainer will be responsible for all twelve sport programs (no football), supervise student trainers, and teach appropriate courses in care and prevention of athletic injuries. **NATA Certification required.** **Applications will be accepted until the position is filled.** Send letter of application and three letters of reference to: Mark Simons, Athletic Director, St. Andrews College, Lumburg, NC 28352. AA/EEO.

Assistant Athletic Trainer/Physical Education Instructor. Full-time position available (12-month appointment). Experience in high school and/or college athletic training preferred. Bachelor's degree required. **Master's in Physical Education preferred.** **NATA certification required.** **Salary commensurate with experience.** **Applications will be reviewed until position is filled.** Send letter of application including resume to: Dr. Janice C. Shelton, Interim Director of Athletics, East Tennessee State University, P.O. Box 23710-A, Johnson City, Tennessee 37614. ETSU is an Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Employer.

Compliance

Compliance Coordinator/Accounts Payable. Queens College is seeking to hire an Assistant to a Higher Education Officer. Full-time, 12-month position, starting Sept. 1, 1990. **Qualifications:** Bachelor's Degree, experience in

handling NCAA compliance forms, experience in managing a computerized accounts payable system. **Responsibilities:** Reports to the Director of Athletics; responsibility includes implementing and maintaining a comprehensive program to insure compliance with NCAA, Queens College, and Conference rules, regulations, and policies. Set up and manage a computer operated accounts payable system; assist the Athletic Director with team travel arrangements and other facets of the administration of a college athletic program. **Salary:** Commensurate with experience. **Application Deadline:** July 30, 1990. Send letter of application with three references to: Dr. Richard Wettan, Director of Athletics, Queens College, 65-30 Kissena Blvd., Flushing, N.Y. 11367. Queens College is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Marketing

The University of Texas at Austin, Intercollegiate Athletics for Women. Internships Available for 1990-91. **Position:** The Department of Intercollegiate Athletics for Women will have two internships available in the area of sport marketing for the 1990-91 academic year. **Eligibility:** An undergraduate degree in the area of sport management, marketing, kinesiology/physical education, or other related area preferred. **High school graduation required.** **Conditions of Employment:** Internships vary in duration and stipend. The typical internship is a nine-month, 19 hour/week appointment beginning in August (actual starting date negotiable) with a stipend of \$6,000 for the nine-month period. **Responsibilities:** Assist in marketing and promotion of home events, season ticket drives, special events such as national and regional championships, and fund-raising events/operations. **Graduate Degree Opportunities:** A master's degree in education, specializing in sport administration is available through the Kinesiology and Health Education Department at the University of Texas. For admission information, contact Dr. Ann Baylor, Department of Kinesiology and Health Ed., The University of Texas, Austin, TX 78712 (Phone: 512/471-1273). **How to Apply for Internships:** Submit letter of application, resume, and two letters of recommendation to: Lynn Wheeler, Assistant Director, Department of Intercollegiate Athletics for Women, University of Texas, Austin, TX 78712; 512/471-7693. **Application Deadline:** Review of credentials will continue until candidates are selected. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply. The University of Texas at Austin is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Public Relations

Sports Publicity Assistant. The University of Texas at Austin, Intercollegiate Athletics for Women. The Department of Intercollegiate Athletics for Women is seeking energetic, public relations oriented candidates for a 12-month annually/100% time position as Sports Publicity Assistant. This position will involve communicating effectively with the local, state, and national media, Southwest Athletic Conference office, and UT women's athletics coaches and athletes, both orally and through written materials; the use of excellent public relations skills; and the application of a good working knowledge of the various sport statistics and record keeping. **Qualifications:** Requires a Bachelor's degree and six months experience in preparation of informational and educational materials for public release. Some travel will be necessary. **Competitive applicants should have experience working in a sports information setting doing writing, statistical analysis and public relations.** **Preferred Qualifications:** Bachelor's degree in journalism, communications, marketing or related field. Experience with nationally ranked teams and nationally recognized coaches. Working knowledge of computers. Experience with major or national tournaments/events. Proven public relations ability. **Responsibilities:** Maintains a positive working relationship with media, UT Austin coaches and athletes. Generates publicity for teams. Writes and produces news releases, writes brochures and feature articles. Maintains statistics and records. **Official Job Title:** Informational Writer I. **Starting Date:** August 1, 1990. **Salary:** \$1,495 or more, commensurate with qualifications. **Application Procedures:** Send letter of application, resume, writing samples, and five (5) references by July 9, 1990, to: Donna Hart, Sports Publicity Director, 718 Bellmont, The University of Texas at Austin, Austin, TX 78712. Minority applicants are encouraged to apply. An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Recreation

Campus Recreation Supervisor. Full-time permanent, nine-month position to plan, develop, promote, direct and supervise all

facets of the Campus Recreation Program. Bachelor's degree required, experience in recreation/intramurals preferred. **Salary:** \$1,500 to \$1,750 per month for the nine-month period. For full consideration, send letter of application, resume, and names of three references by July 13, 1990, to: Larry Fitzpatrick, Director of Personnel, Saginaw Valley State University, University Center, MI 48710. EOE/AA.

Sports Information

Augusta College Athletic Department invites applications for 12 months Sports Information Director position beginning August 1, 1990. **Responsibilities:** include: writing and editing news releases pertaining to the college's 12 Division I intercollegiate sports programs, preparing media guides, schedule cards and other printed materials, maintaining and computing team and individual statistics and records; helping coordinate basketball and baseball game day as well as day-to-day operations, and other duties as assigned. **Qualifications:** include a bachelor's degree and SID experience or any equivalent combination of education and experience. Demonstrated writing skills, working knowledge of computers and a genuine sports information interest. **Salary:** low to mid twenties. **Excellent benefits.** Send letter of application, resume, sports writing examples, and three references to: Clint Bryant, Director of Athletics, Augusta College, 2500 Walton Way, Augusta, GA 30907. An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Institution.

Sports Information Director. Hampden Sydney College, located 65 miles west of Richmond is an NCAA Division III member affiliated with the Old Dominion Athletic Conference, with a commitment to a liberal arts education for men. Full-time position. Requires Bachelor's Degree in Journalism or related field with at least two years' experience in sports information or public relations. Send application letter and resume to Louis F. Miller, Director of Athletics, Box 698, Hampden-Sydney College, Hampden-Sydney, VA 23943. Applications will be accepted until position is filled. HSC is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Director of Sports Information. Responsible for all phases of sports information, including press releases, record keeping, reporting results to news media and statistical information for 22 varsity sports. The Director also handles all related press conferences and special events. **Qualifications:** Bachelor's degree required. **Master's degree preferred.** Professional experience in sport reporting or related field. Must have excellent writing skills and statistical experience. **Organizational and computer skills required.** Three years' experience in Collegiate Sports Information preferred. **Salary Range:** \$26,184-\$36,666. **Starting Date:** August 15, 1990. **Apply by:** July 23, 1990. Send letter and resume (include V number) to: Holly Gera, Athletic Department, Montclair State College, Box C316, (V84), Upper Montclair, NJ 07043. Montclair State, EEO/AA.

University of Kentucky, Athletic Association Sports Information Director. Responsibilities include the development and coordination of all sports public relations activities and programs; preparation and editing of all material which is released to news media, and promotion of interest in the University athletic teams. Minimum requirements are a Bachelor's degree and five years of related profes-

sional experience or the equivalent combination of education and experience. **Deadline:** for receipt of letter of application, resume, and minimum acceptable salary is July 27, 1990, but may be extended if additional applicants are necessary. Send to: Job #9314, University of Kentucky, Employment Services, E. Maxwell St., Lexington, Kentucky 40506-0314. Equal Opportunity Employer.

Sports Information Graduate Internship. Santa Clara University. The Santa Clara University Sports Information Office has an immediate opening for a graduate assistant intern. The position is a 10-month appointment starting August 1, 1990, and ending May 31, 1991. The monthly salary is \$1,046.50, or 10,465.00 for 10 months. **Health benefits included.** Duties include assisting the director in all publicity aspects surrounding the SCU Athletic Department, including writing weekly press releases, hometown features, writing and designing media guides and game programs, coordinating media coverage for home and road athletic events, maintaining team and individual statistics and other duties as assigned by the director. Person will also assist in media operations of the 1991 West Coast Conference Basketball Tournament to be held at Santa Clara. **Qualifications:** Bachelor's degree required. At least two years of experience as a student assistant in collegiate sports information, public relations, or a related field. Demonstrated writing and editing skills, publication layout and design, working knowledge of statistics and a genuine interest in pursuing a career in sports information are essential. **Knowledge of Apple, Macintosh computers and Microsoft Word program helpful, but not essential.** Santa Clara University is an NCAA Division I, West Coast Conference member and will sponsor 22 intercollegiate sports for the 1990-91 school year. Send letter of application, work samples and two letters of recommendation to: Jim Young, Sports Information Director, Santa Clara University, Toso Pavilion, Santa Clara, CA 95053.

Internship—Murray State University seeks qualified applicants for an internship in sports information. **Qualifications:** Bachelor's degree required. Minimum one year experience in sports information, preferably at Division I level. Desktop publishing and volleyball statistics compiling preferred. **Duties:** Provide primary support for women's volleyball, rifle, track and tennis. Supplemental support for other sports as assigned. **Compensation:** \$6,000. **Duration:** Ten months, beginning as soon as possible after Aug. 1. Send applications, along with writing samples, to: Craig Hohnert, Sports Information Director, Murray State University, Room 211 Stewart Stadium, Murray, KY 42071. **Deadline:** Applications must be postmarked by July 23, 1990. Murray State University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Aquatics

Aquatics Coach/Physical Education Instructor. Head coach for men's water polo, men's, and women's swim teams. Teach physical education classes, including Scuba, CPR and Life Saving, and other physical education classes which may include fitness and weight training. **Reference:** Job #FCE-715. Request application form. Completed application form, letter of interest, resume, and names of three references must be received by July 13. Request application form from: Personnel

See The Market, page 24

BATES COLLEGE

Department of Intercollegiate Athletics

COACHING INTERN

- ROWING -

Bates College invites applicants for the Intern position in Physical Education and Intercollegiate Athletics. The appointee will be given supervision as an intern. He/she will be considering a career step in coaching or physical education administration and will require supervision and support.

Duties: A. Responsibility for the men's and women's Rowing programs for both fall and spring seasons; B. Assist in the Department where assigned in the winter season; C. Teach Physical Education activity courses fall and winter semesters.

Contract Dates: August 27, 1990, to May 31, 1991.

Salary: The Intern will receive a stipend of \$9,000 and a room/board allocation of \$3,000.

Application Procedure: Please submit a letter of application/resume and three (3) current letters of recommendation before July 27th to:

Suzanne R. Coffey
Acting Director of Athletics
Bates College
Lewiston, Maine 04240

Bates College is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Institution; minorities and women are encouraged to apply.

The Market

Continued from page 23

Office, North Orange County Community College District, 1000 N. Lemon Street, Fullerton, CA 92634. Phone: 714/871-4030. Fax: 714/738-7853.

Baseball

Assistant Baseball Coach. Effective Date: September 4, 1990. Qualifications: Expertise in coaching hitting and outfield play. College and/or professional baseball coaching experience. Knowledge of NCAA rules and regulations. Proven ability to work with fellow staff members, community members, and boosters. Duties: Ability to teach fundamentals & theories of baseball on the field. Assist coordination and recruitment of prospective student athletes with strong athletic & academic potential. Assist with day-to-day administrative & operational responsibilities. Assist with practice and game preparation. Motivate and inspire student athletes to excel in the classroom & on the field. Other duties as assigned by the head coach. Salary: Negotiable. Application Deadline: August 1, 1990. Letter of application, resume, three letters of recommendation, and transcript or requests for more information should be sent to: Corey B. Johnson, Director of Athletics, California State University, Long Beach, 1250 Bellflower Boulevard, Long Beach, California 90840. Employment is contingent upon proof of the legal right to work in the United States, and this must be provided prior to employment at the University. An appointment is not final until proof is provided. California State University, Long Beach is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action/Title IX Employer.

Head Baseball Coach/Administrative Assistant. The University of Northern Iowa is seeking qualified candidates for the position of Head Baseball Coach/Administrative Assistant. Duties for Baseball include: coaching, scheduling, recruiting, academic advising, budget preparation and administration, fund raising and promotions. Administrative Assistant duties include: event management, supervision, and other duties as assigned by the Assistant Athletic Director/Facilities. Northern Iowa competes in NCAA Division I and is a member of the Association of Mid-Continent Universities Conference. The selected candidate will be charged with the development of a progressive program within both organizations and with the conformance to all regulations thereof. Minimum Requirements: B.A. in physical education or a related field; coaching experience in baseball at the collegiate level preferred; and an ability to recruit quality athletes. An academic year appointment with a minimum salary of \$19,500. Send letter of application, resume and names and addresses of three references to Dr. Walton, Personnel Services, University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls, IA 50614-0034. Review of applications will begin on July 16. Applications will be accepted until position is filled. Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Educator and Employer.

Head Baseball Coach—Penn State: Combined (48 week faculty) position in the Department of Exercise and Sport Science and Department of Intercollegiate Athletics. Master's degree required. Teaching in Basic Instruction Program or undergraduate majors program as qualifications permit. Head Coach of the Men's Baseball Team in Intercollegiate Athletics. Responsible for organization and administration of the Men's Baseball Program, responsible for coaching, recruitment, promotion, and all other aspects of the Intercollegiate Men's Baseball Program. Head coach experience with coaching collegiate-aged athletes preferred. Send letter of application and resume to: Linda Wooding, Personnel Specialist, Intercollegiate Athletics, 256 Recreation Building, Dept. NCAA, University Park, PA 16802, by August 1, 1990. An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. Women and minorities encouraged to apply.

Head Baseball Coach: MacMurray College, a private United Methodist liberal arts institution, invites applications for a position in the Physical Education and Athletic Department. Responsibilities include: coaching baseball (including recruiting) and one or more of the following duties: Women's Soccer Coach, Assistant Football Coach, Sports Information Director or teaching (discipline open). A Master's degree is preferred, but Bachelor's will be considered. Send a letter of application, vita, and three letters of reference to: Dr. Jim Goulding, Acting Dean of the College, MacMurray College, 447 East College Avenue, Jacksonville, Illinois 62650. Applications will be accepted until the position is filled. EOE.

Basketball

Mercyhurst College, Assistant Basketball Coach. Mercyhurst College, a member of NCAA Division II and Mid-East Collegiate is accepting applications for the position of Assistant Men's Basketball Coach. A 12-month appointment with salary commensurate with experience and qualifications is offered. Responsibilities and job requisites include: evaluation and assessment of prospective student athletes; scouting and strategic preparation of all opponents; practice planning and teaching; game coaching; monitoring the academic status of student athletes; as well as additional duties to be assigned. Qualifications include: Bachelor's Degree with Master's preferred; a personal commitment to academic integrity within intercollegiate athletics; coaching experience on the college level preferred; and an understanding and knowledge of NCAA Division II rules and regulations. Applications will be accepted until the position is filled. Applicants should forward a cover letter, resume, and names of 3 current references to: Mr. Pete Russo, Director of Athletics, Mercyhurst College, Erie, PA 16546. Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Internship: Coaching Assistant in Basketball. Ferrum College is seeking an individual to assist in the administration and coaching of the men's varsity basketball program. The position will assist the head coach in all phases of the program. Qualifications: Bachelor's Degree required. Collegiate competitive experience preferred. Send resume, including three references to: Basketball Position, c/o Dr. Coulbourn Tyler, Director of Athletics, Ferrum College, Ferrum, VA 24068. Deadline for Applying: July 15, 1990. EOE.

Assistant Basketball Coach—The University of Southwestern Louisiana at Lafayette, Louisiana, a Division I A state supported, coeducational institution, invites highly qualified applicants to be a part-time instructor in Health and Physical Education (70%). Duties include: teaching a variety of physical education activities; provide administrative assistance to the head men's basketball coach, and administering to the operational needs of the basketball program assist with all academic operations. Requires minimum of a Master's degree in Physical Education. Basketball experience. Apply with letter of application by July 15, 1990, to: Marty Fletcher, Head Basketball Coach, 201 Reinhardt Drive, Lafayette, LA 70506-4297. USL is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Assistant Women's Basketball Coach. Temple University is seeking qualified applicants for an Assistant Women's Basketball Coach. The Assistant Coach is a full-time, 12-month position requiring strong leadership and supervisory ability. This position involves assisting the head coach in providing leadership and supervision in all practices and competitive contests, assessing and recruiting of appropriate talent, attending departmental staff meetings and assisting in advising student athletes. A Bachelor's degree and demonstrated knowledge and experience in coaching collegiate basketball are required. This position offers an excellent salary along with an exceptional benefit package. Women's Basketball Graduate Assistant. This position will assist head coach in daily operation of Women's Basketball program. Students who are interested must be accepted into a Temple University Graduate program and have experience in collegiate women's basketball as a coach or player. We offer qualified applicants incentives such as stipends and tuition waiver. All qualified applicants should submit resume to: Nancy L. Etzell, Employment Representative, 1601 N. Broad St. USB Rm. 203, Philadelphia, PA 19122. EOE/AA.

Seton Hall University, Women's Basketball Assistant Coach. Seton Hall University, a Division I NCAA institution and a member of the Big East Conference is seeking applicants for the position of Assistant Women's Basketball Coach. Responsibilities: Assist in all phases of women's basketball program under the direction of the head coach. Qualifications: Minimum bachelor's degree, Division I experience preferred. Salary: Competitive and commensurate with experience. Send resume and letters of reference by July 20, 1990, to: Phyllis Mangina, Women's Basketball Coach, 400 South Orange Avenue, South Orange, NJ 07079. An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Head Coaching Positions. Women's Basketball and Men's Basketball. Chicago State University is currently accepting applications and/or nominations for the positions of Head Women's Basketball Coach and Head Men's Basketball Coach. Chicago State University is a Division I member of the NCAA and as such, qualified candidates must have a bachelor's degree, knowledge of NCAA rules, demonstrated skills to recruit, and the ability to develop and motivate student athletes for athletic and academic success. All candidates with extensive basketball coaching experience will be given priority. Preference will be given to those with experience on the college and/or professional level. Responsibilities of the Head Basketball Coaches will include planning, organizing and administering all facets of the Division I basketball program within the policy and procedural framework of the University administration, the University's athletic department and the NCAA. Responsibilities will also include recruiting, coaching and fund-raising. The Basketball Coaches will report directly to the Athletic Director. Salary is commensurate with qualifications and experience. The application deadline is July 14, 1990. Those interested in applying for these positions should send a letter of application (please specify the position), resume and three letters of reference to: Travenia A. Harrison, Special Assistant to the President/Affirmative Action Officer, Office of the President, Chicago State University, 95th Street at King Drive, Chicago, IL 60628. Chicago State University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Head Men's Basketball Coach/Instructor of HPLS. Wayne State College is seeking a head men's basketball coach and instructor in the Human Performance and Leisure Studies Division. Responsibilities include: organizing and directing all aspects of a NCAA II men's basketball program including scheduling, budgeting, recruiting and team travel. Qualifications: Master's degree in physical education required. Collegiate head coaching experience preferred. Demonstrated knowledge of NCAA rules and regulations. Send letter of application, a current resume and three letters of reference to: Pete Chapman, Athletic Director, Wayne State College, Wayne, NE 68787. EOEAA Employer.

West Hills Community College District. West Hills College is accepting applications for the following full-time position: Instructor/Assistant

Basketball Coach. The instructor's assignment will include 80% teaching in one of the following areas: Psychology, Math, English, Geography. Must have a master's or the equivalent with a bachelor's or the equivalent; and two years' experience as a basketball coach. Deadline: August 3, 1990. Applications may be obtained at and returned to: West Hills Community College District, Personnel, 300 Cherry Lane, Coalinga, CA 93210, 209/935-0801 ext. 323. Qualified minorities, women and other members of protected groups are encouraged to apply. Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity/Section 504/Title IX Employer.

Saint Joseph's College, an NCAA Division II program in northwestern Indiana is seeking applicants for the Head Women's Basketball Coaching position. Types of other duties include athletic budget managing, coordination of financial aid and possibly Head Men's and Women's Cross Country Coaching. NCAA Division I Assistants and Head Coaches from Division I, NAIA and Division III are encouraged to apply and a Master's degree is preferred. Salary is commensurate with experience. All applicants should write Bill Hogan, Director of Athletics, Box 875, Saint Joseph's College, Rensselaer, Indiana 47978.

Radford University (Two Positions). Head Coach of Women's Basketball. Duties: Organize and direct the women's NCAA Division I basketball program; successfully recruit academically eligible student athletes; perform all team-related administrative duties such as budgeting, assisting in scheduling, and overseeing travel arrangements; develop positive public relations, including active involvement in fund-raising and promotion of events; and perform other administrative duties as assigned by the Athletic Director. Requirements: Master's Degree preferred; proven successful coaching/recruiting experience and effective professional/interpersonal communications skills. Salary negotiable and dependent upon qualifications and experience. Assistant Coach of Women's Basketball (full-time). Duties: Assist in all phases of operating a highly competitive Division I basketball program. Responsibilities include, but are not limited to: recruiting of academically eligible student athletes; assist in the planning, instruction, and overseeing of daily practice sessions; assist in coordinating summer camps; assist in the development of a playing schedule; assist in monitoring student athletes' academic progress; and knowledge, understanding, and adherence of NCAA rules and regulations. Requirements: Master's degree preferred; coaching/recruiting experience at the collegiate level; and effective professional/interpersonal communications skills. To Apply: Send resume, academic transcripts, and three professional letters of reference to: Dr. Chuck Taylor, Director of Athletics, P.O. Box 5737, Radford, Virginia 24142. Deadline for applications is July 13, 1990, or until position is filled. Radford University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. Minorities and women are encouraged to apply.

Metropolitan State College, located in downtown Denver, is an undergraduate, non-residential institution of more than 16,000 students and over 750 full and part-time faculty. It serves the six county, metropolitan Denver area. Institutional Advancement. Intercollegiate Athletic Program announces the position of Head Women's Basketball Coach effective August 15, 1990. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree and previous coaching experience, preferably at the collegiate level. Knowledge of NCAA II rules and regulations is highly desirable. Salary: Commensurate with qualifications and experience. Range: \$16,000 to \$18,000. Applicants must submit \$16,000 to \$18,000. A written vita or resume. A letter of application stating compliance with the education and experience requirements listed. Copies of college transcripts, official transcripts will be required of finalists. At least three recent letters of reference from persons in a position to evaluate the applicants' expertise as it relates to the requirements. Submit materials, request position announcement or further information: Mr. William M. Helman, Director of Athletics, Metropolitan State College, 1006 11th Street, Box 9, Denver, CO 80204. Metropolitan State College is an Equal Opportunity Employer. Applications from minorities and women are particularly invited.

Assistant Women's Basketball Coach/Assistant Residence Hall Director. Elmira College (NCAA Division III) invites applications for the position of assistant women's basketball coach (75% of the time) with combined responsibilities for residence hall director (25% of time). Strong organizational and interpersonal skills with an ability to effectively recruit are essential. Ten-month appointment. Bachelor's degree and college playing experience required. Candidates with residence hall supervision experience preferred. Salary includes stipend, room, board, and graduate tuition waiver. Review of applications will start July 18 and will continue until the position is filled. A letter of application, resume, and three letters of reference should be forwarded to: Mrs. Patricia A. Thompson, Director of Athletics, Elmira College, Elmira, New York 14901. Equal Opportunity Employer.

Assistant Men's Basketball Coach/Assistant Residence Hall Director. Elmira College (NCAA Division III) invites applications for the position of assistant men's basketball coach (75% of time) with combined responsibilities for residence hall director (25% of time). Strong organizational and interpersonal skills with an ability to effectively recruit are essential. Ten-month appointment. Bachelor's degree and college playing experience required. Candidates with residence hall supervision experience preferred. Salary includes stipend, room, board, and graduate tuition waiver. Review of applications will start July 18 and will continue until the position is filled. A letter of application, resume, and three letters of reference should be forwarded to: Mrs. Patricia A. Thompson, Director of Athletics, Elmira College, Elmira, New York 14901. Equal Opportunity Employer.

Field Hockey

Head Field Hockey Coach. Part-time position, Division III program, women's team. Bachelor's degree and coaching experience required. Send application and resume to: Sheila Brown, Director of Athletics & Physical Education, Simmons College, 300 The Fenway, Boston, MA 02115; 617/738-2240. Simmons College is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Crew

Assistant Crew Coach, Georgetown University, in Washington, DC, is accepting applications for the position of Assistant Crew Coach with responsibilities for the Women's Varsity Crew. Applications must be received by July 13, 1990. Candidates should demonstrate successful coaching experience in rowing at the College level, and the ability to communicate effectively as well as recruit successfully within the educational philosophy of Georgetown University. Bachelor's degree minimum. Salary commensurate with experience. 10-month position beginning August 1, 1990. Send letter of application, resume and three references to: Tony Johnson, Head Crew Coach, Georgetown University, Athletic Department, Washington, DC 20057. Georgetown University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Head Coach Crew, Washington College, a small private coeducational liberal arts college, is seeking a Head Crew Coach for Men and Women. Washington College is a Division III member of the NCAA and belongs to the Middle Atlantic States Collegiate Athletic Conference. This person will be responsible for the management and supervision of the crew program which includes the health and safety of all rowing athletes, coaching, recruiting, and fund raising. A Bachelor's degree is required, Master's preferred, and three to five years of demonstrated skill in coaching rowing, preferably at the collegiate level. A knowledge of and skill in the repair and maintenance of all rowing equipment is also desired. Salary is commensurate with qualifications and experience. Preferred starting date is September 1, 1990. Letter of application and resume should be sent by July 16, 1990, to: Geoffrey A. Miller, Director of Athletics, Washington College, Chestertown, MD 21620. Washington College is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Assistant Women's Rowing Coach, University of Washington. Full-time, 12-month, non-tenured position. Organize and conduct the women's rowing program. This involves coaching, travel with the team, organizing practice and conditioning programs, recruiting, repair and maintenance of equipment. Compliance with NCAA, Pac-10 Conference, university and department rules and regulations. Qualifications: Bachelor's Degree. Successful coaching experience in rowing; competitive experience desirable. Proven ability to relate to student athletes. Salary: commensurate with experience and qualifications. A full fringe benefit package is included. Application Deadline: July 27, 1990. Starting date approximately August 15, 1990. Send application letter, resume and references to: Jan Harville, Rowing Coach, University of Washington, Graves Annex GC 20, Seattle, WA 98195. An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Cross Country

Assistant Cross Country Coach. Part-time position, Division III program. Bachelor's degree required, coaching experience preferred. Send application and resume to: Sheila Brown, Director of Athletics & Physical Education, Simmons College, 300 The Fenway, Boston, MA 02115; 617/738-2240. Simmons College is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Head Women's Cross Country Coach/Assistant Women's Track Coach (One position). Appointment Date: August 15, 1990, or negotiable. Salary: Commensurate with experience and qualifications. Ten (10) month appointment in the Department of Intercollegiate Athletics. (Salary and benefits arranged on a 12-month basis.) Responsibilities: 1. Responsible for coaching the MSU varsity women's cross country team. 2. Administration of the women's cross country budget which includes preparation, management, scheduling, travel, supplies and equipment, recruitment and fund-raising activities. Selection of scholarship recipients in coordination with head women's track coach. 3. As assistant women's track coach assist the head coach in all phases of the program. 4. Teach summer sports camp (optional). Qualifications: 1. Bachelor's degree required, master's degree preferred. 2. Successful coaching experience at the collegiate and/or high school level. 3. Commitment to and responsibility for adhering to all rules and regulations of MSU, the Big Ten Conference and the NCAA. Deadline for Application: July 31, 1990. Send letter of application with three letters of recommendation to: George Perles, Director of Athletics, Michigan State University, 218 Jensen Field House, East Lansing, MI 48824-1025. MSU is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Institution.

Field Hockey

Head Field Hockey Coach. Part-time position, Division III program, women's team. Bachelor's degree and coaching experience required. Send application and resume to: Sheila Brown, Director of Athletics & Physical Education, Simmons College, 300 The Fenway, Boston, MA 02115; 617/738-2240. Simmons College is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

quired. Send application and resume to: Sheila Brown, Director of Athletics & Physical Education, Simmons College, 300 The Fenway, Boston, MA 02115; 617/738-2240. Simmons College is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Football

Football Coaching Internships. MacMurray College (NCAA Division III) has two coaching internships available in football. Collateral duties could include coaching a minor spring sport. Bachelor's degree required, football playing or coaching experience at the college level is preferred. The positions are 10-month appointments (August 1 thru May 31) with a stipend. Room and board is also provided. Please send letters of application, resume, names of references by July 20, 1990, to: Dr. Bob Gay, Director of Athletics, MacMurray College, Jacksonville, Illinois 62650. Equal Opportunity Employer.

Part-Time Assistant Football Coach. Hobart College is seeking an intern to work in their Division III football program. The position is a five-month program beginning on or about August 1st. Responsibilities: Direct on-field coaching with specific group responsibilities; film and video evaluations; student counseling; game plan preparation; recruiting. Qualifications: Bachelor's Degree; Coaching or playing experience on the high school and/or college level. Salary: Stipend plus room and board. Application: Applicants should send a letter of application along with a resume, which includes the names, addresses and telephone numbers of three references to: Dick Taylor, Head Football Coach, Hobart College, Geneva, NY 14456. Hobart and William Smith Colleges are an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. Hobart College is a liberal arts institution placing strong emphasis on academic achievement. Hobart College competes in Division III of the NCAA, the E.C.A.C., and the Independent College Athletic Conference (I.C.A.C.).

Assistant Football Coach. Memphis State University is seeking applications for assistant coach, association with a major college football program as player, coach or graduate assistant required. Bachelor's degree preferred. Salary commensurate with experience and education. Application Deadline: July 13, 1990. Request application information from the Department of Personnel, 901/678-2601. Memphis State University, Memphis, TN 38152. Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Assistant Football Coach—Defensive Line. Coach and instructor of P.E. in NCAA Division III non-scholarship program. B.A. required. MA in P.E. or related area preferred. Demonstrated coaching and teaching expertise required. Salary commensurate with experience. Submit letter of application, current resume, transcripts, and at least three current letters of recommendation to: Mike Dolby, Chair, Search Committee, Department of Health and Physical Education, Humboldt State University, Arcata, CA 95521. Phone: 707/826-5947. Review of applications will begin July 6 and continue until position is filled. AA/EO Institution.

Assistant Football Coach (Defensive Coordinator) and Assistant Coach in a Spring Sport. Washish College is seeking a defensive coordinator with some experience in strength development. Full-time position assisting the head football coach in all aspects of administering, operating and recruiting at an NCAA Division III liberal arts college. Also serve as assistant coach in a spring sport and other athletic duties as assigned by the athletic director. No teaching responsibilities. The position requires a bachelor's degree or beyond, a sound background in defensive football, proven recruiter of Division III student athletes, and willing to work within the guidelines of the college, NCAA and ICAC. Position is available immediately. Send letter of application, two letters of reference and current resume to: Greg Carlson, Head Football Coach, Washish College, Crawfordsville, IN 47933. Screening of candidates will begin on July 9th. Salary is commensurate with experience and qualifications. Washish College is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Gymnastics

Head Women's Gymnastics Coach. The University of Illinois at Chicago is accepting applications for the position of Head Women's Gymnastics Coach & Physical Education Instructor. The Head Coach will be responsible for conducting all aspects of the women's intercollegiate gymnastics program. Qualifications: Bachelor's Degree in Physical Education, Master's preferred. Coaching experience at Division I level is desired. Experience in scheduling, budget administration, academic counseling and public relations. Thorough knowledge of NCAA rules and regulations for the Division I level. Application, resume and listing of professional references should be sent to: James Schmidt m/c 195, Associate Athletics Director, UIC Athletics, P.O. Box 4348, Chicago, IL 60680. Application Deadline: July 20, 1990. Starting Date: September 1, 1990. The University of Illinois at Chicago is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Lacrosse

Head Women's Lacrosse Coach and Instructor

In Health & Physical Education. Old Dominion University is seeking applications for the position of Head Women's Lacrosse Coach and instructor in health and physical education. Old Dominion is a member of the NCAA (Division I) and the South Atlantic Lacrosse Conference. Primary responsibilities include planning, organizing, coaching and recruiting, supervision of assistant/volunteer coaches, monitoring of team members' academic progress, and assisting in scholarship fund-raising efforts. Opportunities also exist for the direction of summer camps/clinics/teaching assignments in the Health and Physical Education Department will be assigned by the dept. chair. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree required; Master's preferred in Health and Physical Education or related field. Previous coaching experience at the college level. Salary dependent upon experience and qualifications. Forward letters of application, resume, college transcripts and three letters of recommendation to: Mikki Flowers, Associate Athletic Director, Old Dominion University, Norfolk, VA 23529. Application Deadline: July 20, 1990. Old Dominion is an Affirmative Action/Equal Employment Opportunity Institution and actively seeks minority candidates.

Head Coach, Women's Lacrosse and Field Hockey. Ten-month contractual position to serve as Head Coach for the women's lacrosse and field hockey teams at Towson State University, an NCAA Division I institution. Duties include coaching, recruiting, game preparation, budget management, monitoring student athletes' development and academic progress, and other responsibilities as assigned by the Athletic Director. All aspects and responsibilities of this position must be carried out in compliance with NCAA, ECC, and Towson State University rules and regulations. Minimum Qualifications: Bachelor's degree required, plus one year of college coaching and recruiting experience in both sports and an emphasis in women's lacrosse. A master's degree is preferred. Starting Salary: \$22,000. This contractual position does not include fringe benefits. To apply, send a letter of application indicating the title of this position and a resume on or before July 20, 1990, to: Personnel Department, Towson State University, 7800 York Road, Towson, Maryland 21204. An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Lacrosse Intern. Randolph-Macon College is seeking applications for an assistant lacrosse coach (intern). This is a nine-month position from September 1 until May 31. On campus housing, meals, stipend and benefits package, including health insurance are offered with this position. This position is a full-time internship which will allow the individual to enjoy a great deal of responsibility. All inquiries, applications and resumes should be addressed to: Joe Riccio, Lacrosse Coach, Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Virginia 23005 804/752-7358.

Soccer

Head Women's Soccer Coach/Assistant Director of Intramural Sports—University of Redlands. Responsibilities include: Plan and manage all aspects of the women's soccer program, including the recruitment of qualified students athletes. Assist in the direction and development of the intramural sports program. Additional duties to include: assist in a second sport, preferably track & field or softball. Qualifications: B.A. required. Demonstrated successful college coaching and recruiting experience. Part-time appointment with a salary range of \$6,800 to \$8,000. Starting date: August 15, 1990. Please forward letter of application, professional resume and names of three references to: Greg Warzecka, Director of Athletics, University of Redlands, P.O. Box 3080, Redlands, CA 92373-0999. Applications will be accepted until the position is filled. University of Redlands is a private, coeducational university and is a member of NCAA Division III and the Southern California Intercollegiate Athletic Conference. University of Redlands is an Equal Opportunity, Affirmative Action Employer and encourages women and minorities to apply.

Head Soccer Coach. Hampden-Sydney College, Head Men's Soccer Coach. Hampden-Sydney College, located 65 miles west of Richmond, is an NCAA Division III member, affiliated with the Old Dominion Athletic Conference, with a commitment to a liberal arts education for men. Responsibilities: Head Coach of Men's Soccer. Responsible for recruiting, planning and managing all aspects of the soccer program. Additional responsibilities to include Assistant Coach of Men's Lacrosse and Supervisor of the student monitors for the athletic facilities. Qualifications: Bachelor's Degree and demonstrated coaching experience in soccer is required. This is a full-time position. Salary commensurate with qualifications and experience. Applications will be accepted until position is filled. Send letter of application, resume and three letters of recommendation to: Louis F. Miller, Director of Athletics, Box 698, Hampden-Sydney College, Hampden-Sydney, Virginia 23943. HSC is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Assistant Men's Soccer Coach. Elmira College (NCAA Division III) invites applications for the position of assistant men's soccer coach. Ten-month appointment. Bachelor's degree and college playing experience required. Salary includes stipend, room, board, and travel.

See The Market, page 25

Earlham College Graduate Assistant Position

Graduate Assistant position available in football and baseball. Assistantship includes in-state tuition and stipend of \$5,000 a year. Applicant must possess a minimum of a bachelor's degree and demonstrate knowledge of each sport. Send letter of application and resume to:

Porter Miller
Athletic Director
Earlham College
Richmond, Indiana 47374

Applications reviewed as received.

Earlham College is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Minorities and Quakers are especially encouraged to apply.

WOMEN'S ATHLETICS

Part-Time Position DICKINSON COLLEGE

Head Volleyball and Head Softball (NCAA Division III), assist with intramural program.

Qualifications: Bachelor's degree, coaching, recruiting and/or playing experience, and a desire to work in a highly competitive liberal arts environment.

Salary and Appointment: Stipend available for this 7-month position (August 20-December 1990, and February 3-May 3, 1991).

Send letter of application, resume and names of three references to:

Dr. Les J. Poolman
Athletic Director
Dickinson College
Carlisle, PA 17013

Dickinson College is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

HEAD WOMEN'S TENNIS COACH

The University of Minnesota-Twin Cities has an opening for a head women's tennis coach responsible for all phases of a highly competitive Division I women's tennis team within the Big Ten Conference and NCAA. Duties include, but are not limited to, recruiting, budget management, practice organization, team supervision, consultation and monitoring of student-athletes' academic performance.

A minimum of a bachelor's degree required, master's degree preferred. Minimum of three years of collegiate coaching as first assistant or head coach experience required. Collegiate head coaching experience preferred and/or evidence of role in a successful program.

100%-time, 10-month appointment, starting date August 16, 1990. Salary commensurate with experience and qualifications. Send letter of application, resume, college transcript(s), and three letters of recommendation to: Chair, Search Committee for Women's Head Tennis Coach, Women's Intercollegiate Athletics, 516 15th Avenue SE, Minneapolis, MN 55455. Application postmark deadline July 13, 1990.

The University of Minnesota is an Equal Opportunity Educator and Employer and specifically invites and encourages applications from women and minorities.

The Market

Continued from page 24

and graduate tuition waiver. Application deadline: July 18, 1990. A letter of application, resume, and three letters of reference should be forwarded to: Mrs. Patricia A. Thompson, Director of Athletics, Elmira College, Elmira, New York 14901. Equal Opportunity Employer.

Goalkeeper Trainer — University of Pennsylvania. Responsibilities include goalkeeper training, evaluation, scouting, coaching of junior varsity squad, recruiting, and other duties as assigned. Applicant must hold a F.I.F.A. sanctioned European Coaching License. Applicant must be a former goalkeeper with professional and/or national team experience. Applicant must have experience coaching at a variety of age levels from under 12 to under 21. Employment commences on Aug. 22, 1990, and contract is complete on June 15, 1991. Salary: \$2,000 plus room, board, and some expenses. Reply to: Steve Baumann, 235 S. 33rd Street, Philadelphia, PA 19104.

Head Men's and Women's Soccer Coach. California University of PA, a Division II institution, seeks applications and invites nominations for the position of head coach of men's and women's soccer. Responsibilities will include all the routine duties associated with the head coaching position, supervision of assistant coaches, some fund-raising and other duties that may be assigned by the Director of Athletics. Qualifications: BS required, MS preferred. Previous coaching experience or the equivalent. Salary: \$16,000. Send resume, letter of application and the names of three references to: Jan McConnell, Department of Athletics, California University of PA, California, PA 15419. California University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Head Soccer Coach. Part-time position, Division III program, women's team. Bachelor's degree and coaching experience required. Send application and resume to Sheila Brown, Director of Athletics & Physical Education, Simmons College, 300 The Fenway, Boston, MA 02115; 617/738-2240. Simmons College is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Softball

Allegheny College, Women's Head Softball Coach. Allegheny College invites applications for the position of Women's Head Softball Coach. The Head Softball Coach is responsible for all phases of the women's softball program, including: coaching, recruiting, game preparation, budget management, team and staff discipline, and public and alumni relations. Duties will include teaching and possible coaching in another sport and/or other duties as assigned by the Director. This is a full-time position in the Department of Athletics, Physical Education and Recreation. Applications are accepted until the position is filled. Position begins August 1, 1990. Twelve-month, non-tenure position. Contract may be renewed. Salary open. Send letter of application, resume and provide three references to Ronda Seagraves, Associate Director of Athletics-Women, Box 182, Allegheny College, Meadville, PA 16335. Allegheny College is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Assistant Softball Coach/Student Employment Counselor. Southwest Missouri State University Full-time, nine-month non-tenured position. Assist Head Coach with teaching fundamental skills, techniques and game strategies, recruitment of qualified and highly skilled student-athletes, coordinate condition program, work half time in Student Employment Office. Minimum qualifications Bachelor's Degree, three years' experience in Division I level program, exhibit organizational skills, recruiting skills and some coaching experience. Weight training experience desired. Other duties assigned by Head Coach. Application deadline July 15, 1990. Starting date August 20, 1990. Salary negotiable. Send application letter, resume and names of three references to Holly Hesse, Head Softball Coach, Southwest Missouri State University, 901 S. National, Box 59, Springfield, MO 65804. SMSU is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Swimming

Assistant Swimming Coach. Bloomsburg University (PA) invites applicants for a full time tenure track position. Candidates would

be responsible for recruiting, academic counseling and pool responsibilities in addition to teaching in the Adult Health Program and the General Education Activity Program. Master's degree required, doctorate preferred. Salary \$21,000 to \$34,000. Candidates should send letter of application, resume, and transcripts plus three current letters of recommendation to: Dr. Jerry Medlock, Nelson Field House, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815 by July 31, 1990. Bloomsburg University is an NCAA II member/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Assistant Swimming Coach. The University of Iowa. Full-time position in a Division I women's swimming program. Bachelor's degree and three years' coaching experience required. Master's degree and Division I or USS coaching experience on the national level preferred. Assist in administration and serve as recruiting coordinator per NCAA rules. Salary dependent on qualifications, starting date immediately. Send letter of application, resume and three letters of recommendation to: M. Dianne Murphy, Women's Athletics, The University of Iowa, 340E Carver Hawkeye Arena, Iowa City, IA 52242. For further information regarding the position contact Head Coach Peter Kennedy (319/335-9261, or 319/354-0499). Screening will begin July 1. Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Tennis

Head Men's Tennis Coach — Penn State. Combined (48-week faculty) position in Department of Exercise and Sport Science and Department of Intercollegiate Athletics. Master's degree required. Teaching in Basic Instruction Program or undergraduate majors program as qualifications permit. Head Coach of the Men's Tennis Team in Intercollegiate Athletics. Responsible for organization and administration of the Men's Tennis Program; responsible for coaching, recruitment, promotion, and all other aspects of the Intercollegiate Men's Tennis Program. Head coach experience with coaching collegiate-aged athletes preferred. Send letter of application and resume to Linda Woodring, Personnel Specialist, Intercollegiate Athletics, 256 Recreation Building, Dept. NCAA, University Park, PA 16802, by August 1, 1990. An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. Women and minorities encouraged to apply.

Head Women's Tennis Coach: Southwest Missouri State University. Part-time, nine-month position. Be responsible for all aspects of an NCAA Division I tennis program, including the recruitment of qualified and highly skilled student-athletes, administration of budget, scheduling, travel arrangements, team practices, matches, fund-raising and promotional activities and monitoring academic progress of team members. Bachelor's degree required. Competitive experience in tennis preferably at the university or college level, demonstrated successful coaching experience with club or university programs. Application deadline July 27, 1990. Starting date August 27, 1990. Salary negotiable. Send application letter, resume and names of three references to Dr. Mary Jo Wynn, Director of Women's Athletics, Southwest Missouri State University, 901 S. National, Box 59, Springfield, MO 65804. SMSU is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Track & Field

Assistant Track Coach — Texas A&M University. is seeking qualified candidates for the full-time position of Assistant Track Coach. Responsibilities include track coaching duties, arranging team travel (transportation and lodging), and assisting with recruiting duties for both men's and women's teams. Salary commensurate with experience. Application by resume only to: Ted Nelson, Head Track Coach, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas 77843. Deadline for Application: July 13, 1990. Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Head Track Coach (Women's). Western Michigan University is seeking a Head Coach for Women's Track and Cross Country. This position is a full-time, 12-month appointment. The successful candidate will have had previous coaching success at the college or university level and the ability to develop a program which complies with University, MAC and NCAA rules and regulations. The coach will be responsible for all components of the Track and Cross Country programs including, but not limited to: coaching, scheduling, practice, recruitment, budget, public relations, promotion and supervision of assistants. A Bachelor's degree is required and a Master's degree is preferred. The deadline

for receipt of applications is July 23, 1990. Applicants should send a letter of application and a resume to: Dr. Leland Byrd, Director of Athletics, Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, MI 49008. Western Michigan University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Asst. Men's and Women's Track and Field Coach — Throwing Events. Coach and instructor of P.E. in NCAA Division II non-scholarship program. B.A. required. M.A. in P.E. or related area preferred. Demonstrated coaching and teaching expertise required. Salary commensurate with experience. Submit letter of application, current resume, transcripts, and at least three current letters of recommendation to: James Williams, Chair, Search Committee, Department of Health and Physical Education, Humboldt State University, Arcata, CA 95521; Phone: 707/826-5954. Review of applications will begin July 6 and continue until position is filled. AA/EO Institution.

Head Track Coach — University of Miami (FL). Full-time appointment. Bachelor's Degree required, with a minimum of three years' coaching experience at the collegiate level. Experience in recruiting quality athletes and a commitment to academic excellence. Knowledge of NCAA regulations. Demonstrated organizational administrative and communicative skills preferred. Responsibilities: Responsible for full administration of men's indoor and outdoor track and cross-country teams; recruitment of quality student-athletes; coordinate men's track programs with the women's track program; work with coach of women's track coach; in management of track facility. Salary: commensurate with experience. Applicants should send letter of application, resume and three letters of recommendation to L. Douglas Johnson, Associate Athletic Director, University of Miami, P.O. Box 248167, Coral Gables, FL 33124. Deadline — July 16, 1990.

Assistant Track and Field and Cross Country Coach at Southwest Texas State University, a Division I institution. Responsibilities: Assist with coaching selected track and field events and cross-country, recruiting and administrative responsibilities, team travel, home meet administration, and other duties as assigned by the head coach. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree required, master's preferred. The salary will be commensurate with qualifications and experience. Application Deadline: July 20, 1990. Please send letter of application, resume and three letters of reference to: Personnel Office, Southwest Texas State University, San Marcos, TX 78666. Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action University.

Head Coach of Men's and Women's Track and Field. California University of Pennsylvania invites applications and nominations for the position of Head Coach of Men's and Women's Track and Field. Responsibilities will include coaching and directing all phases of the track program for men and women at this Division II institution. This is a part-time temporary position. Qualifications: Previous collegiate coaching or equivalent. Salary: \$5,000. Send resume, letter of application and three references to: Jan McConnell, Department of Athletics, California University, California, PA 15419. 412/938-4351. California is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Volleyball

Assistant Volleyball Coach: Bachelor's degree required; Master's preferred. Collegiate playing experience preferred. Knowledge of NCAA rules and regulations. Salary: \$18,000. Duties include recruiting, scouting, practice and game planning, academic counseling, conditioning and skill development of players. Submit letter of application, resume and the names, addresses and telephone numbers of three references by July 13, to: Christopher Helm, Manager of Personnel Services, The University of Toledo, Toledo, OH 43606. An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Head Coach: Women's Volleyball. 12-month appointment; starting date is upon appointment. Qualifications: Bachelor's Degree required; knowledge of NCAA rules. College coaching experience desired. Responsibilities: All phases of volleyball program, including but not limited to: recruiting, budget, promotions, supervision of assistants. Send application, resume and references to: James O. West, Associate Director, University of Virginia Athletic Department, P.O. Box 3785, Charlottesville, VA 22903. The University of Virginia is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Assistant Women's Volleyball Coach, Division of Intercollegiate Athletics, San Jose State University. Bachelor's Degree required and Master's Degree preferred. Demonstrated coaching and recruiting success, experience

in organizing and motivating players. Responsible for assisting a Division I Intercollegiate Volleyball Program which includes scheduling, budgets and fund-raising. Position may require responsibility for teaching within the Department of Human Performance. Application Deadline: Accepted until position is filled. Salary: Commensurate with experience and educational background. Send letter of application, resume, transcripts and three letters of recommendation to: John Corbelli, Interim Head Volleyball Coach, Division of Intercollegiate Athletics, San Jose State University, One Washington Square, San Jose, CA 95192.

Head Volleyball Coach: MacMurray, a private United Methodist liberal arts institution, invites applications for a position in the Physical Education and Athletics Department. Responsibilities include: coaching women's volleyball, (including recruiting) and one or more of the following duties: Women's Softball, Women's Basketball, or teaching (discipline open). Master's is preferred but Bachelor's will be considered. Send letter of application, vita, and three letters of reference to: Dr. Jim Goulding, Acting Dean of the College, MacMurray College, 447 East College Avenue, Jacksonville, Illinois 62650. Applications will be accepted until the position is filled. EOE.

Assistant Volleyball Coach — 10-month position. Women's Athletics, The University of Iowa. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree required, master's degree preferred. One to three years' successful coaching experience, Division I preferred. Experience in recruitment of quality student-athletes, Division I level preferred. Knowledge of NCAA rules and regulations. Demonstrated organizational administrative and communication skills preferred. Responsibilities: Assist in the administration of a Division I intercollegiate women's volleyball program with emphasis on talent assessment, recruitment, scouting, on and off-the-court responsibilities and administrative duties as assigned by head coach. Additional duties include local developmental program and sports camp administration. Screening to begin immediately, starting date negotiable. Send letter of recommendations to: M. Dianne Murphy, Assistant Director, Women's Athletics, The University of Iowa, 340E Carver Hawkeye Arena, Iowa City, IA 52245. An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Head Volleyball Coach: California University of Pennsylvania seeks applicants and nominations for the position of Head Women's Volleyball Coach. Responsibilities will include all the routine duties associated with the head coaching position at a Division II institution, and in addition some fund-raising and other activities that may be assigned by the Director of Athletics. Qualifications: BS required, MS preferred. Demonstrated success in coaching women's volleyball. Salary: Negotiable. Send resume, letter of application and three references to: Jan McConnell, Department of Athletics, California University, California, PA 15419. California University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Physical Education

Physical Education: Full-time Instructor/Assistant Professor at St. Louis Community College at Florissant Valley. Requires a Master's in Health and Physical Education, Organics and manages Aquatics Program and Exercise, Wellness, Fitness Assessment and Instruction. Instructional assignments include but not limited to: Swimming and Scuba (all levels), received by closing date of July 18, 1990, at the St. Louis Community College, Human Resources Dept., 300 S. Broadway, St. Louis, MO 63102. FAX: 314/539-5170. Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Instructor or Assistant Professor of Physical Education and Head Men's Basketball Coach for Southern Oregon State College. Master's Degree required preferably in physical education or related field. Closing date for all materials to be submitted for this position is July 23, 1990. Contact Sally Jones, School of Health and Physical Education, Southern Oregon State College, Ashland, OR 97520.

Physical Education — The University of Delaware currently has two positions available. Assistant Field Hockey and Women's Lacrosse Coach — with physical education teaching responsibilities. Ten-month professional staff appointment. Bachelor's Degree required; Master's preferred with one degree in physical education or acceptable equivalent field. Successful coaching experience in women's field hockey and lacrosse preferably at the collegiate level. Demonstrated ability in recruitment and competitive collegiate playing experience desirable. Prior knowledge of NCAA rules and regulations desirable; com-

mitment to adherence required. Ability to teach courses in the physical education program. Available August 1, 1990. Send letter of application, resume, transcripts, and three letters of recommendation by July 15, 1990, to Mary Ann Hitchens, Chair, Search Committee, DFH, University of Delaware, Newark, DE 19716. Head Women's Soccer and Assistant Softball — with physical education teaching responsibilities. Ten-month appointment (August 1, 1990-May 31, 1991). Bachelor's Degree required; Master's Degree preferred with undergraduate or graduate degree in physical education or acceptable equivalent field. Successful coaching experience required in women's soccer and women's softball preferably at the collegiate level. Competitive collegiate playing experience and demonstrated ability in recruitment desirable. Prior knowledge of NCAA rules and regulations desirable; commitment to adherence required. Ability to teach courses in the physical education program. Responsible for organization, administration, recruitment, promotion and operation of women's soccer. Assist head softball coach in above areas for women's softball. Send letter of application, resume, transcripts, and three letters of recommendation by July 15, 1990, to Kathleen R. Pohlig, Chair, Search Committee, Intercollegiate Athletics Program, DFH, University of Delaware, Newark, DE 19716. The University of Delaware is an Equal Opportunity Employer which encourages applications from minority group members and women.

Graduate Assistant

Graduate Assistantships in coaching, athletic training, teaching physical education, and intramurals. Call 606/622-1254 for an application. Eastern Kentucky University, Richmond, KY 40475. EO/AA.

McNeese State University is seeking individual for a graduate assistantship in softball. McNeese is NCAA Division I. Graduate Assistant with teaching responsibilities in physical education. For more information contact Rose Ruffino at 318/475-5475 or write to: Rose Ruffino, McNeese State University, P.O. Box 92744, Lake Charles, LA 70609. MSU is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Graduate Assistant Track & Field Coach. Washington State University Women's Track and Field is seeking a Graduate Assistant to coach jumping events, recruit, and other duties as assigned by the head coach. Qualifications: Bachelor's Degree, previous coaching and competitive experience. Nine and one-half (9-1/2) month contract starting August 15 (\$10,000 stipend). Send letter of application, resume and references to: Rob Casselman, Intercollegiate Athletics Office, 123 Bohler Gym, Pullman, WA 99164-1602. Application Deadline: July 16, 1990. Washington State University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. Minorities and women are encouraged to apply.

Graduate Assistant for Women's Training — Texas A&M University is seeking qualified candidates for a graduate assistant trainer for women's sports. Responsibilities include assisting the head trainer with the administering and supervision of the training program for all women's sports. Application by resume only to: Donna Jones, Athletic Trainer, Texas A&M University, Athletic Department, College Station, TX 77843-1228. Deadline for Application: August 1, 1990. Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Graduate Assistant for Women's Basketball. Tarleton State University is looking for a graduate assistant for Women's Basketball to begin 9/1/90. Salary is \$4,800 for nine months. Bachelor's in PE preferred; enrollment in graduate school at TSU required. Teaching or PE activity courses required. Send resume and transcripts to: Coach Jan Lowrey, Tarleton State University, Box T2002, Stephenville, TX 76402. For further information, call 817/968-9822.

Graduate Assistants (2): Livingston University, NCAA Division II and a member of the Gulf South Conference, is seeking two graduate assistants: one in softball and one in women's volleyball/tennis. Some teaching in HPER. Stipend is \$3,000-\$3,600 per position plus partial tuition, room, and books. Candidates must be acceptable to School of Graduate Studies in HPER. Send letter of application, resume, three letters of recommendation and college transcripts by July 9 to: Dr. Jim Pate, Director of Athletics, Livingston University, Livingston, Alabama 35470. **California State University, Bakersfield —** Graduate Assistant Track Coach — Track and Field and Cross Country. Requires bac-

calaurate degree and planning to pursue graduate degree. Previous competition at the collegiate level and a minimum of high school coaching preferred. Filing Deadline: July 23, 1990. Submit letter of application, resume of experience and at least three current phone references to: Office of Personnel Services, 9001 Stockdale Hwy., Bakersfield, CA 93311-1099. CSUB is an AA/EOE.

Graduate Assistant/Athletic Trainer. St. Thomas University, Department of Athletics. Qualifications: Present NATA Certification or eligible for certification with interest in sports administration. Bachelor's degree/acceptable to graduate school. Duties: Training room coverage. Assignments to basketball, baseball, tennis practice and games and injury reports. Nine-month position August 31, 1990, to May 31, 1991. Full tuition with stipend. Send letter of application and resume to: Albert Avila, Director of Athletics, St. Thomas University, 16400 NW 32nd Ave., Miami, FL 33054. Deadline: August 1st 1990.

Graduate Assistantship. Nichols State University is seeking a graduate assistant in women's volleyball and women's tennis. Nichols State is NCAA Division I. Candidates will assist the head coach in all phases of the program. Qualifications: (1) Bachelor's Degree, (2) Collegiate competitive experience, (3) excellent organizational and communication skills. Ten-month position contract starting August 13. Deadline for applications is July 20, 1990. Send letter of application, resumes and references to: Sandi Stein, P.O. Box 2032, Nichols State University, Thibodaux, LA 70310.

Graduate Assistant for Track and Field. Indiana State University invites applications for a graduate assistant in track and field. Responsibilities: Prefer an individual to coach men and women horizontal jumpers. Also will assist with the recruiting of men and women student athletes. Will assist with meet administration and other related duties connected with the intercollegiate track program at Indiana State. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree. Prefer high school or college coaching experience or comparable competitive experience. Knowledge of track and field and a desire to coach are essential qualities. Stipend: Tuition and fees, plus \$3,000. Application Procedures: Send resume to: John McNichols, Track and Field Coordinator, Indiana State University, Athletic Department, Terre Haute, IN 47885, 812/237-4164. Indiana State University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Graduate Assistant — Wrestling. St. Cloud State University, NCAA Division II and a member of the North Central Conference is seeking a graduate assistant for wrestling. Stipend is \$4,500 plus one-half tuition waiver. Assistantship is contingent upon acceptance by the University of State School. Send letter of application, resume and three current letters of recommendation to: Morris Kurtz, Director of Men's Athletics, Halenbeck Hall, St. Cloud State University, St. Cloud, MN 56301-4498. SCSU is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Graduate Assistantship: Men's Basketball/Resident Assistant August 15, 1990-May 15, 1991. Responsibilities: Assistant Coach of men's basketball program and Resident Assistant. Prior playing and/or coaching experience in basketball and leadership experience preferred. Tuition waiver for 24 credit hours and \$1,500 stipend as well as 3/4 room and board. Please send letter of application, resume and three references to: Catherine Haker, Athletic Director, The College of Saint Rose, 432 Western Avenue, Albany, NY 12203. Deadline for applications is July 18, 1990. Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Graduate Assistantship: Women's Volleyball/Sports Information: August 15, 1990-May 15, 1991. Responsibilities: Head Coach of women's volleyball (fall) program and Assistant Sports Information for fall, winter, spring programs. Prior playing and/or coaching experience in volleyball and experience in the field of sports information preferred. Tuition waiver for 24 credit hours and \$2,000 stipend. Please send letter of application, resume and three references to: Catherine Haker, Athletic Director, The College of Saint Rose, 432 Western Avenue, Albany, NY 12203. Deadline for applications is July 18, 1990. Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Graduate Assistant/Football (Offense). Responsibilities: Be totally responsible for an individual position on the offense with respect to on field, off field, in-season, out of season development of those student athletes. Assist

See The Market, page 26

Varsity Heavyweight Crew Coach/Instructor in Physical Education

Available September 1, 1990

Princeton University is presently seeking a Full-Time Varsity Crew Coach/Instructor in Physical Education.

Qualifications include a Bachelor's or equivalent experience; successful crew coaching background, preferably on a collegiate level; ability to work and communicate with students, faculty and alumni; ability to work within Ivy League and financial aid regulations.

Please send resume, which must be received no later than July 20, 1990, to: Samuel C. Howell, Associate Director of Athletics, Jadwin Gymnasium, Princeton University, Princeton, NJ 08544-0071.

Princeton University

Princeton, New Jersey 08544

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer: m/f

DIRECTOR OF SPORTS INFORMATION

The University of Minnesota-Twin Cities has an opening for Director of Sports Information for the Department of Women's Intercollegiate Athletics. This position is responsible for administering the sports information office and serving as an informational liaison between the department and the Big 10, NCAA, and local, regional and national media. The University of Minnesota sponsors nine Division I sports and is one of five separate women's athletic departments in the NCAA Division I.

Other duties include, but are not limited to, coordinating interviews; arrange news conferences; publications coordinator; unit budget planning; oversee computer operations; assist in implementation of overall promotional, fund-raising and department plans and projects.

A minimum of a bachelor's degree in communications, journalism or related field required; master's degree preferred. Three years' full time sports information experience required (excluding graduate assistantships or internships); five years' experience preferred. Must have knowledge of women's intercollegiate sports, and demonstrated ability to work with media, athletes, coaches, and administrators. Supervisory skills and computer experience preferred.

12-month, 100%-time appointment beginning August 16, 1990, or as soon as possible, no later than September 1, 1990. Salary is commensurate with experience. Send letter of application, resume, and two letters of recommendation, writing and publication samples to: Chair, Search Committee for Director of Sports Information, University of Minnesota-Twin Cities, Women's Athletics, 516 15th Avenue SE, Minneapolis, MN 55455. Application deadline, July 13, 1990.

The University of Minnesota is an Equal Opportunity Educator and Employer and specifically invites and encourages applications from women and minorities.

NORTHERN ARIZONA UNIVERSITY ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF ATHLETICS

RESPONSIBILITIES: Oversees athletics academic programs; coordinates student support programs; administers the issuing of institutional releases and books to student-athletes; serves as the liaison with the Admissions, Records, and Financial Aids offices with the summer previews and academic support program; administers scholarships to student-athletes, graduate and administrative assistants, and to post-eligibility students; administers scholarship graduations and cancellations; oversees compliance with filing NCAA and conference forms; completes NCAA reports and releases and coordinates NCAA compliance with NAU's faculty representatives; verifies prospective students as viable recruits; coordinates requests for recruiting materials; oversees academic support personnel. Carries out other duties as assigned.

QUALIFICATIONS: Bachelor's degree required. Master's degree preferred. Must have knowledge of NCAA, Conference and Regent's rules and regulations. Previous collegiate academic experience desired. Preference will be given to applicants who can serve well in an increasingly diverse university community.

SALARY: Commensurate with experience and qualifications.

APPLICATION: Send letter of application, resume and listing of professional references to:

Search Committee for Assistant Director of Athletics Northern Arizona University P.O. Box 15400 Flagstaff, AZ 86011-5400

The search will remain open until the position is filled; however, the screening committee will begin reviewing applications on July 20, 1990.

Northern Arizona University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Institution. Minorities, women, handicapped and veterans are encouraged to apply.

The Market

Continued from page 25

coordinator with daily duties of practice plan development, scouting, film study, and scouting reports. Help as liaison for on-campus recruiting visits, evaluate high school film, cover certain recruiting areas by phone and correspondence. This position offers all the responsibilities of a full-time coach, but does allow time to complete a Master's Degree Program after two full years. Qualifications: The successful candidate must apply and be admitted to a graduate program at Drake University. This individual must have had college football playing experience or coaching experience at some level and must have a great desire to enter the college coaching field. Compensation: Tuition waiver plus \$3,650 over nine months. Starting Date: August 1, 1990. Application Procedure: Please send credentials to: Rob Ash, Head Football Coach, Drake University, Football Office Fieldhouse, Des Moines, Iowa 50311. Drake University is an EEO/AA Employer. Upon receipt of credentials, an application for the graduate programs will be sent. For more information regarding the admissions process or the coaching position, call 1-800-44-DRAKE.

Graduate Assistant Men's Tennis Coach. Responsibilities to include assisting the head coach in the general administration of the Men's Tennis program, along with recruiting, home event management, team training, budget and scheduling. Bachelor's degree required with collegiate playing and/or coaching experience desired. Deadline: July 20th. Full scholarship for nine months. Send letter of application and resume to: Dr. Janice Stocker, P.O. Drawer 2195, Florida State University, Tall, FL 32316.

Graduate Assistants (2)—CSU, Dominguez Hills has two graduate assistantships available in (1) athletic administration and (2) facility/game management. \$4,000 plus fee waiver, 10-month contract. Begins mid-August 1990. Bachelor's degree required and must be acceptable for admission to CSU/DH as graduate student. Please send letter of application, current resume, including three references and copy of transcripts to: Dan Guerrero, Director of Athletics, California State University, Dominguez Hills, Carson, CA 90747.

Graduate Assistant—Head Volleyball/Asst. Softball Coach. Room, board and tuition plus

\$4,000 stipend. Bachelor's degree and college playing experience. Send resume and references to: Bobby Pope, Athletic Director, Mercer University, Macon, GA 31207. Deadline: July 15th.

Graduate Assistant/Intern—Athletic Trainer. The University of Wisconsin-Stout is seeking applications to fill a nine-month position available August 15, 1990. Individuals to assist in administering athletic health care program for 16 intercollegiate sport programs in the Wisconsin State University Conference. Limited graduate offerings available. \$5,000 stipend available. Contact: Mike Ramaeker, Head Athletic Trainer, Johnson Fieldhouse, University of Wisconsin-Stout, Menomonie, WI 54751; 715/232-1189, or 232-2224.

Graduate Assistant—Men's Swimming. Salary: \$4,500 for academic year. Includes out-of-state tuition waiver and six credits per term. Responsibilities include: Assisting head coach in recruiting, administrative areas, seasonal planning and practice sessions. Contact: Richard Bader, Head Men's Swimming Coach, Michigan State University, 235 I.M. West, East Lansing, MI 48824. Phone: 517/355-5261. MSU is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Institution.

Graduate Assistant Track Coach—Texas A&M University is seeking qualified candidates for the position of Graduate Assistant Track Coach to work with both men's and women's teams. Responsibilities include assisting with track coaching duties, assisting with team travel (transportation and lodging) arrangements, and composing newsletters. Application by resume only to: Ted Nelson, Head Track Coach, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas 77843. Deadline for Applications: July 27, 1990. Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Two Graduate Assistant positions available in Men's and Women's Track and Field. Would be assisting both men's and women's teams in a specific event and in all other phases of the program. Must have an undergraduate GPA of 2.75. Northwest Missouri State University is an NCAA Division II School in the Missouri Intercollegiate Athletic Association. Stipend: Partial tuition waiver plus \$5,000. Send letter of application, resume, and names of three references to: Shem Reeves, Assistant Athletic Director, 203 Martindale Gym, Northwest Missouri State University, Maryville, MO 64468.

Miscellaneous

Director of Personnel—U.S. Olympic Com-

mittee, Colorado Springs, Colorado. Director personnel management system to foster efficient and effective use of USOC human resources achieving the Committee's goals and objectives. Ensure compliance with federal and state statutes. Requires BS degree in human resources or related discipline; 5+ years experience directing a personnel department, with responsibility for all major personnel functions, for an employer with 300 or more employees; computer experience, HR systems management preferred. Prefer executive recruitment/compensation experience. Send resume and salary history/requirements to Personnel Office, U.S. Olympic Committee, 1750 East Boulder Street, Colorado Springs, CO 80909. Deadline date is July 20, 1990. EOE M/F.

Adult Fitness/Wellness Internship. One semester internship in adult fitness/wellness available fall and spring semester through Purdue University Calumet's Total Fitness Center. Candidate should have background in exercise physiology, exercise science, health promotion/wellness, or a related field. Interested undergraduate or graduate students should address all correspondence and internship inquiries to: John Bobalik, MS, Total Fitness Center, Purdue University Calumet, Hammond, Indiana 46323-2094.

Arizona State University is seeking three (3) athletic management interns. One to work in the Sports Information area, one to work in the Event Staging area, and one to work in the Marketing and Promotions area of administration. Each intern will assist in all areas of the daily functions of business for the area assigned. Applicants must have a Bachelor's Degree, and prior experience either working on or participating in intercollegiate athletics is preferred, but not required. The application deadline is July 20, 1990. Mail application and letters of recommendation to Arizona State University, Personnel Department, Tempe, Arizona 85287-1403. ASU is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Assistant Women's Basketball: Head Women's Softball. Full-time position, 10-month contract, starting August 1, 1990. Send letter of application and references with phone numbers to: Frank L. Girardi, Director of Athletics, Lycoming College, Williamsport, PA 17701. Applications accepted until position is filled.

Assistant Coach for Lacrosse and Soccer. Hobart College is seeking an assistant coach to work in its Division III lacrosse and soccer programs. The position is full-time (10-month) beginning August 1, 1990. Responsibilities: To assist the Head Coach of Lacrosse and Head Coach of Soccer in recruiting for both programs. To aid in the development and implementation of practice and game plans as well as scouting of opponents. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree; Master's preferred. Two-three years of college coaching experience preferred. Demonstrated coaching and organizational skills as well as a proven interest in the academic and athletic development of student athletes. Appointment: This is a full-time (10-month) staff position with salary and benefits commensurate with experience. Applications: Deadline is July 20, 1990. Applicants should send a letter of application along with a resume, which includes the names, addresses and telephone numbers of these references to: Michael J. Hanna, Director of Athletics, Hobart College, Geneva, NY 14456. Hobart and William Smith Colleges are an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. Hobart College is a liberal arts institution placing strong emphasis on academic achievement. Hobart College competes in Division III of the NCAA, the E.C.A.C. and the Independent College Athletic Conference (I.C.A.C.).

State University of New York, College of Arts and Science, at Plattsburgh, Department of Physical Education, Athletics and Recreational Sports (PEARS), Assistant Men's Ice Hockey Coach, Head Men's and Women's Swimming/Diving Coach. SUNY Plattsburgh enrolls approximately 6,000 students and sponsors fifteen varsity intercollegiate sports for men and women. The College is Division III member of the National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA) and is also a member of the State University of New York Athletic Association (SUNYAA) and the Eastern College Athletic Association (E.C.A.C.). Plattsburgh is located in northeastern New York State on the shore of Lake Champlain and is a one hour drive from Lake Placid, New York, Burlington, VT, and Montreal, Canada. Responsibilities for the Assistant Men's Ice Hockey Coach (part-time) include assisting the Head Coach in all aspects of the program including: teaching, compliance, monitoring of student athlete academic progress, re-

cruting, scouting, practice and game preparation, budget operation, team travel arrangements, etc. The position carries an academic year responsibility and the salary is commensurate with experience and qualifications. (Box 1685A) Responsibilities for the Head Men's and Women's Swimming/Diving Coach (part-time and funded through the SUNY Plattsburgh Student Association) include: organization, administration and supervision of an intercollegiate athletic program; compliance with NCAA, SUNYAC and College regulations and policies and dedication to coach a high quality intercollegiate program. The season lasts from early October until early March and the salary is \$4,000. (Box 1685B) Qualifications for both positions include: a Bachelor's degree (preferably in physical education or a related area); demonstrated coaching success; demonstrated ability to work effectively with student athletes, faculty and administrators, and a commitment to the NCAA Division III philosophy. Application deadline is July 13 or until qualified candidate is appointed. Please submit letter of application indicating box number, current resume and three references to: Chair, Search Committee, c/o Office of Personnel/Affirmative Action, SUNY Plattsburgh, Box 1685-906, Plattsburgh, New York 12901. SUNY is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Coaching Interns. St. Lawrence University is looking for Coaching Interns in the following areas: Women's Basketball/Intercollegiate Tennis, Field Hockey/Lacrosse, for the 1990-91 academic year. To apply send letter of application, resume and references to: Dr. Richard Metcalf, Chair, Department of Sport & Leisure Studies, Augsburg Center, Canton, New York 13617. St. Lawrence University is committed to fostering multicultural diversity in its faculty, staff, student body and programs of instruction. As an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer, we specifically encourage applications from women and minorities.

Assistant Professor—in Leisure Studies/Sports Management (nine-month tenure track

position). Doctorate preferred and college level teaching experience and a demonstrated ability to engage in scholarly and professional activities. Will directly assist in the continuing development of the sport management concentration, teach in the leisure studies core and sport management concentration, advise undergraduate majors, conduct research, and provide community and University service. Graduate teaching may be available. Available September 1, 1990. Send letter of application, resume, transcripts, and three letters of reference by July 15, 1990, to Dr. Roger J. Spacht, Chair, Search Committee, Recreation/Intramurals Program, CSB, University of Delaware, Newark, DE 19716. The University of Delaware is an Equal Opportunity Employer which encourages applications from minority group members and women.

Carleton College. Part-Time Coaching Positions—Women's Swimming—Wrestling—Golf. Carleton College seeks qualified persons for three part-time head coaching positions. Responsibilities include: operation of the entire program, practices, competition, budgets, recruitment, and scheduling. Carleton College is a selective liberal arts college, enrollment 1,850, NCAA Division III. Established programs in a competitive conference. B.A. and coaching experience preferred. Send letter of application, resume, and a list of three references to: Myla Urban, Department Chair and Athletic Director, Carleton College, One North College Street, Northfield, Minnesota 55057. Minority candidates are encouraged to apply. Carleton College is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. Applications will be accepted until appointments are made.

Valley City State University. Position Available: Head Women's Basketball Coach, Assistant Track Coach and faculty position in the Division of Health and Physical Education. Qualifications: Successful coaching and teaching experiences preferred. Strength in the area of Health Education required. Candidate will teach upper division health courses.

See The Market, page 27

Beloit College Head Coach

Women's Basketball - Women's Soccer

Beloit College is offering a full-time position coaching women's basketball, women's soccer, and directing the intramural program. A Bachelor's Degree is required. A Master's Degree is preferred. Applicants should have had a successful coaching experience at the high school or college level and must have the ability to relate well to female athletes and professional colleagues in a liberal arts collegiate environment.

Our teams compete in the Midwest Athletic Conference for Women and NCAA Division III. Our new coach will assume complete responsibility for recruitment, organization and management of the intramural program and both women's sports. (Each team is highly competitive and in a position to contend for a Conference Championship in 1990.)

Salary will be commensurate with qualifications and experience. The starting date is August 15, 1990. Application deadline is July 16, 1990. Letter of application, resume, transcripts, statement of philosophy and three letters of recommendation must be submitted to:

Ed DeGeorge
Athletic Director
Beloit College
700 College Street
Beloit, WI 53511

Application deadline is July 16, 1990.

Beloit College is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

ATHLETIC TRAINER

New York University invites applications for appointment as Athletic Trainer. This is a full-time, twelve-month appointment.

Responsibilities:

1. Assist in providing athletic trainer support to the University's 19 men's and women's intercollegiate teams under the close supervision of the department's team physician. This includes hands-on treatment, evaluations, and record keeping.
2. Assist in supervision of student attendants and instructors who control approximately 1,000 daily users of the Athletic Center's weight rooms. To include maintenance of equipment and established safety standards.
3. Trainer may be considered for additional appointment as instructor in Continuing Education Fitness Program.

Qualifications:

1. Bachelor's degree in Physical Education or related field.
2. NATA Certification and Red Cross CPR certification.
3. Two year experience in athletic training.

Salary: Commensurate with Experience.

Position Available: August 15, 1990.

Application Procedure: Send letter of application, resume, writing/work samples, and other relevant materials to:

Professor Daniel E. Quilty
Director of Athletics
New York University
181 Mercer Street
New York, NY 10012

Application Deadline: July 31, 1990.

NEW YORK
UNIVERSITY

NYU encourages applications from women and members of minority groups.

Athletics

HEAD GOLF COACH

The University of Maryland, College Park, seeks applications and/or nominations for the position of Head Golf Coach.

The Head Coach is responsible for the organization, development and implementation of a nationally competitive men's intercollegiate golf program. Responsible for the coordination of recruiting, team selection, coaching, formulation of schedule and budgetary management. Knowledge of and commitment to compliance with all NCAA, ACC and university rules and regulations as well as dedication to full academic development of student athletes are essential. An ability to relate well to the university community, including faculty and students along with the general public and media is expected. Will also be required to work part-time in the Golf Course Pro Shop.

A Bachelor's degree required and a minimum of two years' intercollegiate coaching experience as an assistant with head coaching experience preferred.

The salary is commensurate with experience and qualifications. The position is available on August 15, 1990. The application deadline is July 22, 1990. Please send letter of application, resume and three references to: Dwight Williams, Assistant Athletic Director, University of Maryland, P.O. Box 295, College Park, Maryland 20740-0295.

The University of Maryland is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

ASSISTANT SPORTS INFORMATION DIRECTOR

Assist the Sports Information Director in publicizing and promoting 12 Division I and II sports for men and women. Nine-month, full-time position.

Position requires bachelor's in journalism or a related discipline. Must have hockey background, experience with a Division I program preferred; computer literacy. Irregular hours and travel required.

Competitive salary and benefits.

Send letter of application, resume, names and phone numbers of three references to:

Barbara Updike, Manager,
Employment & Staff Development
Room 204, Cohodas Administrative Center
Northern Michigan University
Marquette, MI 49855.

For information, call NMU Sports Information at 906/227-2720.

Screening begins July 16.



Northern
Michigan
University®

An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer

Assistant Athletic Director for Facilities & Operations

RESPONSIBILITIES: Under the direct supervision of the Director of Intercollegiate Athletics. Work with the Athletic Director, Business Manager, and individual coaches in budget planning and budget recommendations of all assigned sports. Approves & works with individual coaches in the development of schedules for all assigned sports. Includes analysis of cost projection forms before final approval of individual sport schedules. Initiates & signs contracts for all contests in sports assigned, responsible for all officials except those assigned by the league, responsible for game management of football & basketball and for sports assigned. Performs public relations duties at all functions inherent with the position, including speaking to service organizations. Assists the Athletic Director with scheduling, organization and administration of football and men's and women's basketball. Coordinates scheduling and usage of all athletic facilities. Supervise facility management personnel.

QUALIFICATIONS: Minimum Bachelor's Degree. Master's Degree preferred. Minimum five years' coaching or athletic related management on the collegiate level. Must exhibit organizational ability. Communication skills and ability to develop rapport with administration, faculty, alumni, students, and general public.

SALARY: Commensurate with background and experience.

TERM OF APPOINTMENT: 12-month position.

APPLICATIONS: Applications accepted from June 18 to July 9, 1990.

Please forward letter of application, professional resume, and three letters of reference to:

Mr. Paul Amodio
Director of Intercollegiate Athletics
Kent State University
Kent, Ohio 44242

KENT STATE IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

The Market

Continued from page 26

Evidence of effective public relations and recruiting ability desirable. Master's degree in Health or Physical Education required. Salary Range, and Term of Employment: Salary is commensurate with education and experience. A tenure track position. Apply to: Letter of application, resume, complete credentials with a minimum of three letters of recommendation, and copies of undergraduate and graduate transcripts to: Darrell Anderson, Chair, Division of Health and Physical Education, Valley City State University, Valley City, North Dakota 58072. Phone: 701/845-7161. Applications received after July 16, 1990, may not be considered. An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Editorial Associate, Women's Sports Information, The University of Iowa. Bachelor's degree in journalism or related field required. Experience in Div. I sports information office working with media, coaches and administrators required; comprehensive knowledge of Div. I women's athletics, computer statistics package, publications design and production required. Management experience of statistics, staff, volunteers and interns desirable. Responsibilities include writing and editing, research and assembly of records and stats, media responses, photo sessions, events, assist in writing and designing recruiting publications and media guides; manage and

supervise staff. Full-time appointment begins immediately. Send letter of application, resume, work samples and three letters of recommendations to: M. Dianne Murphy, Assistant Director, Women's Athletics, The University of Iowa, 340E Carver Hawkeye Arena, Iowa City, IA 52242. For further information contact Beth Weber, 319/335-9267. An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Director of Academic and Student Services, University of Arkansas. Duties: To coordinate the total academic program for all sports, and including personal and career counseling, working with and directing a staff (approximately 6). Requirements: Experience and Proficiency in Div. I or I-A level in: 1. Faculty relations; 2. Coaches and players in football, basketball, and baseball, as well as other men's and women's sports year round; 3. Counseling young adults; 4. Undergraduate extracurricular campus involvement; 5. Assisting with on-campus recruiting of student athletes (intercollegiate level); 6. Public Speaking. Degree Requirement: Master's Degree or above in Counseling. Undergraduate degree in Business Management desired. Employment Date: August 6, 1990. Send resume to: Dr. Fred Vescolani, Associate Director of Athletics, 226 F.B.A.C., University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, AR 72701. University of Arkansas is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Open Dates

Men's Basketball, Division III: Trenton State College seeks two teams for the third annual Lenox-TSC Classic on November 16-17,

1990. Tournament guarantees include lodging and meals. Contact Head Basketball Coach Donnie Marsh at 609/771-2446.

University of Denver, Women's Gymnastics Program. The University of Denver is looking for home meets for the 1991 season. Some financial guarantee is available. Contact Head Coach, Dan G. Garcia as soon as possible at 303/871-3395, or contact the Athletic Department at 303/871-2275.

Men's Basketball, Division NAIA — NCAA II & III: Urbana University seeks one team to complete its Hall of Fame Tournament on November 16-17, 1990. Excellent guarantee — one (1) nights lodging, banquet & gifts provided for all participants. Contact: Head Coach, Bob Ronai, at 513/652-1303, ext. 325.

Women's Basketball, Div. II: University at Buffalo is seeking one Division II team to compete in a kickoff tournament on November 16th and 17th, 1990. Lodging guarantee available. Contact Ed Muto, 716/636-3146.

Wanted: Division I Softball Teams for Home Tournaments, Creighton University. We are having two tournaments which we would like to give you the opportunity to compete in. 1. April 6-7 — One school in a four-game series would get \$500 guarantee. Two teams — \$250 guarantee each. 2. April 26-28 — We need three teams, \$500 guarantee for each

school. Please contact Mary Higgins, or Candi Letts as soon as possible. Phone number: 402/280-2720.

Football, Openings at The College of Wooster, Division III. 1992 — September 3, November 7, November 14; 1993 — September 4, November 6, November 13; 1996 — September 7, September 28; 1997 — September 5, September 27. Contact: Al Van Wie, Athletic Director, 216/263-2189.

Women's Basketball, Division I: The University of Wisconsin Green Bay is seeking one home game on December 28 or 29, 1990. Guarantee or return an option. Contact: Ada Gee, 414/465-2145.

Football game, home or away, with Salisbury State University. November 10, 1990, September 21, 1991, November 2, 1991. Willing to consider home-and-home. Contact: Dr. William E. Lide, Director of Athletics, Salisbury State University, Salisbury, MD 21801, 301/543-6340.

Men's Division III Basketball. Otterbein College (OH) seeks one team for its 11th annual "O" Club Classic scheduled for Dec. 27-28, 1990. Guarantee available. Contact E. W. "Bud" Yeast, athletic director, or Dick Reynolds, head coach, at 614/898-1653.

Florida Atlantic Women's Basketball. New Year's Tourney Jan. 4 & 5, 1991. Needs one team. Call Coach Wayne Allen for information, 407/367-3710.

Women's Volleyball — Loyola University Chicago — (Division I) interested in tournament competition September 21-22, 1990. Will travel. Call Carolyn O'Connell, 312/508-2560.

Drake University has the following open dates for Division III Football: November 14, 1992 (Home), and November 13, 1993 (Away). In addition, some dates are available for 1994 and 1995. Contact Rob Ash, Football Coach, Drake University, Des Moines, Iowa, 515/271-2104.

Men's Basketball: St. Thomas (FL) is seeking

home and away games for the 1990-91 season. Guarantees available. Contact Head Coach, Chris Mowry, at 305/628-6679.

Carroll College in Helena, Montana, is looking for a basketball team to fill its tournament on November 16, 17, 1990. A game guarantee is available. For more information, please contact Gary Turcott, Head Basketball Coach, at 406/442-3450 ext. 286.

Women's Basketball, Division I: The University of Utah is seeking teams for tournament November 29-30, 1991, guarantee and/or return gain. Contact Helen Higgs, 801/581-6230, or Fern Gardner, 801/581-3507.

Executive Director Pacific Athletic Foundation University of the Pacific

The University of the Pacific is seeking an Executive Director of the Pacific Athletic Foundation (PAF). This position will report to the Athletic Director and work directly with the PAF President and Board.

The Director's responsibilities shall include, but are not limited to: (1) planning, developing and implementing programs to raise funds for intercollegiate athletic programs from individuals, corporations and foundations; (2) coordinate PAF annual fund-raising drive; (3) oversee PAF office staff; (4) with staff, coordinate all PAF social events, ticket allocations, solicitation mailings, and all other aspects of PAF fund raising program; (5) assist Director of Athletics with major fund-raising programs and special fund-raising projects; (6) develop new contacts for enhancing PAF fund-raising programs and increased viability of PAF.

Qualifications: Bachelor's degree required. Strong interpersonal skills, including the ability to work effectively with a wide variety of people.

Salary: Commensurate with experience.

Starting Date: September 1, 1990.

A letter of application and resume should be submitted by July 23, 1990, to:

Dr. Ted Leland
Director of Athletics
University of the Pacific
3601 Pacific Avenue
Stockton, CA 95211

The University of the Pacific is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

San Jose State University Director of Athletics

San Jose State University seeks a Director of Athletics who will provide the Division of Intercollegiate Athletics with imaginative and strong leadership in a time when creative administration and intellectual ability are required to meet the challenges faced by intercollegiate athletics.

The University: Founded in 1857, San Jose State University is the oldest public post secondary institution in the State of California and one of the largest campuses of the California State University system. Nearly 30,000 students are enrolled in the 140 undergraduate and graduate degree programs offered in the liberal arts, sciences and professions. The University is located in San Jose, the 12th largest city in the United States, situated at the southern end of the San Francisco Bay at the hub of "Silicon Valley."

Intercollegiate Athletics at San Jose State University: The University firmly believes in the value of athletic achievement in the academic environment. It takes seriously the ideas that student-athletes should graduate at the same rate as non-athletes and that competition and achievement have meaning and benefit only in the context of personal and institutional integrity and compliance with the spirit and rules of its conference affiliations.

The Program: The San Jose State University Spartans compete in the Big West Conference and maintain Division I-A status with the NCAA. The Division of Intercollegiate Athletics offers instruction and competition in women's sports (basketball, golf, gymnastics, softball, swimming, tennis and volleyball) and men's sports (baseball, basketball, football, golf, gymnastics, soccer and tennis).

Responsibilities of the Director: Reporting to and under the direct supervision of the President, the Director of the Division of Athletics is responsible for the administration and supervision of all aspects of instruction and competition in the 14 intercollegiate programs. These responsibilities include, but are not limited to, the following: fiscal management, fund-raising for athletics in cooperation with community support groups and University groups, effective representation of the Athletics program and the University; appropriate public relations activities; ensure that athletes and sports programs are in compliance with NCAA rules and regulations; maintain close, harmonious relationships with the athletic programs; maintain and develop student support services; personnel management; student recruitment and scheduling.

Qualifications: The University is seeking applicants with athletics administration experience in a large institution, preferably with NCAA Division I-A status, who have a good working knowledge of, and commitment to, NCAA rules and regulations. Applicants must possess exceptional management and interpersonal skills, proven ability in fiscal administration, excellent oral and written communication skills, and have established relationships with athletics administrators throughout the NCAA. Must be able to work effectively with diverse individuals and groups, the public media, University faculty and student groups. Personal integrity and an understanding of the place of athletics within an academic context are crucial. Applicants must have demonstrable skills in personnel and facilities management.

Conditions of Appointment: Salary Negotiable, based upon experience and qualification. Excellent benefits package. This is an administrative position subject to normal management review and does not lead to tenure.

The position will be available August 1, 1990. Exact date of appointment is negotiable.

Application Deadline and Search Timetable: Letters of application and complete resumes, including references, will be accepted until the position is filled. Send to:

Chair, Director of Athletics Search Committee
Office of the President
San Jose State University
One Washington Square
San Jose, CA 95192-0002

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Title IX Employer

SJSU
SAN JOSE STATE UNIVERSITY

ASSISTANT FOOTBALL COACH MEN'S & WOMEN'S HEAD TRACK COACH

Wittenberg University is currently accepting applications for the position of ASSISTANT FOOTBALL COACH/MEN'S & WOMEN'S HEAD TRACK COACH.

Qualifications include: Master's Degree in Physical Education with relevant experience coaching Men's Football, Offensive Line experience preferred, and coaching of Track at the college level. Ability to plan, administer, and recruit for a Division III program in the sports of Football and Track. A strong commitment to coaching in the context of a liberal arts college.

DUTIES: Serve as Assistant Football Coach of the Men's Football team which competes in the North Coast Athletic Conference. Supervision and direction of all aspects of the program, including conditioning, practice sessions, games, scouting, recruiting, and other duties as may be assigned by the Head Football Coach. Serve as Head Track Coach during winter or spring seasons, and possible teaching of HPE service courses.

If interested, please send letter of application, resume and current references by July 22, 1990, to:

Mr. Edward M. Dungan
Director of Human Resources
Wittenberg University
P.O. Box 720
Springfield, Ohio 45501.

AA/ECE

DIRECTOR OF INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS DRAKE UNIVERSITY

Drake University invites nominations and applications for the position of Director of Intercollegiate Athletics. Located in Des Moines, Iowa, Drake is a private, independent university of nearly 8,000 students, and competes at an NCAA Division I level. The University has hosted for the past 81 years, one of America's premier track and field classics, The Drake Relays.

The Director of Intercollegiate Athletics provides administrative leadership in a manner consistent with the rich academic values and traditions of the University, and works closely with the University Athletic Council on program and policy formulation and evaluation. Drake holds memberships in the Missouri Valley Conference and the Gateway Conference for men's and women's basketball, men's and women's tennis, men's and women's track and cross country, wrestling, soccer, softball, volleyball, and men's golf. The University also competes at the Division III level in football.

The Director reports directly to the President and has responsibilities for personnel, planning, budgeting, marketing and public relations of the athletic department and The Drake Relays. The Director maintains close working relationships with academic and faculty officers and ensures compliance with NCAA and University regulations. The Director is responsible also for vigorous athletic development and fund-raising programs that support and advance an effective athletic program.

Top candidates will have a demonstrated commitment to men's and women's athletics, a record of personal and professional integrity, and exceptional interpersonal and administrative competencies. A baccalaureate degree is required and an advanced degree is preferred. Salary and benefits are competitive.

The position is currently available. Nominations and applications, which will start being reviewed on or about July 15, should be directed to:

Dr. Donald V. Adams
Chair, Advisory Search and Screening Committee
205 Old Main
Drake University
Des Moines, Iowa 50311

Drake University is an Equal Opportunity, Affirmative Action Employer and encourages nominations and expressions of interest from minorities and women.

HEAD BASEBALL COACH

The University of Pittsburgh is seeking applications for a full-time head baseball coach. Responsibilities may also include some additional administrative duties.

The head coach is responsible for the organization, direction and administration of the baseball program, including recruitment, team selection, academics, coaching, counseling student athletes and budget management. Knowledge and adherence to compliance with NCAA rules and regulations, as well as dedication to the academic development of the student-athletes is required. The University of Pittsburgh is a member of the Big East Baseball Conference.

Qualified applicants must have completed a Bachelor's degree with a Master's preferred. Position will be available September 1, 1990.

Coaching Experience: Baseball playing and/or coaching on a college level is desired, but not mandatory. Demonstrated ability to recruit, teach and administer a collegiate baseball program is preferred.

To apply, submit resume, three letters of reference and other pertinent materials to:

W. Dean Billick
Associate Athletics Director
University of Pittsburgh
P.O. Box 7436
Pittsburgh, PA 15213

Deadline for applications is July 27, 1990.

The University of Pittsburgh is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action, Title IX Employer.

Princeton University Department of Athletics
is currently looking to fill two openings:

Dillon Gym Manager

We are seeking a Gym Manager to handle the following responsibilities; hire and schedule facility part-time employees; schedule all facility areas in Dillon Gym; coordinate all equipment room needs for P.E. program, intramurals and informal recreation; coordinate recreation checkout, locker assignments, building signage, ski trip, sales of guest passes, and general operational needs of the Gym. Also acts as departmental liaison for special events. Requirements include a B.A. degree with concentration in Physical Education, Sports Administration or related discipline and one to two years' experience in the management of a recreational facility, preferably at the collegiate level. Lifeguard training certification a must.

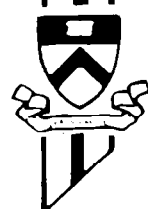
Health Fitness Manager/ Strength & Conditioning Coach

Position will oversee Health Fitness areas in Dillon and Jadwin Gyms, which includes the hiring and scheduling of part-time employees. Will develop and coordinate fitness testing certification and sport-specific strength programs. Responsible for the fitness component of the physical education program, to include the scheduling of classes, hiring of instructors, and monitoring equipment needs for students, faculty and staff. Requirements include a Bachelor's Degree in exercise science or related field and 1 to 2 years' experience in a collegiate environment managing a health fitness center plus developing (male & female) strength conditioning programs.

Please forward resumes for both positions by July 20, 1990, to: Dina Blackwell, Human Resources, Princeton University, Clio Hall, Princeton, New Jersey 08544.

Princeton University
Princeton, New Jersey 08544

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative
Action Employer m/f



Big Eight compliance officers have own organization

The Big Eight Conference has become one of the first leagues in the country to officially recognize its members' compliance coordinators. Big Eight compliance coordinators gathered in Kansas City last month for their first meeting as a conference entity.

Leah C. Lewis, legislative assistant in the Big Eight office, said, "There is a movement in Division I to have a compliance coordinator, and we felt compliance officers should be a unified body to assist in communicating and getting information to members in an effective manner through one person on each campus."

Al Papik, assistant athletics director for academics/compliance at the University of Nebraska, Lincoln, is the current chair of the group.

Ronald J. Watson, assistant AD for compliance at the University of Oklahoma, will chair the group during the next academic year.

During their meeting, the compliance coordinators and several Big Eight officials toured the Association's national office building and visited with members of the NCAA legislative services and compliance services departments.

Are any other conferences around the country recognizing compliance coordinators as an official group (i.e., like coaches, faculty athletics representatives and athletics directors)?

After 19 seasons of service as the Pacific-10 Conference's supervisor of men's basketball officials, **A. Frank McIntyre** will retire at the end of this month.

"This conference will be hard-pressed to find a replacement who will bring the expertise, dedication and loyalty that Frank's demonstrated over the years," said **George Raveling**, head coach at the University of Southern California. Apparently, McIntyre's peers around the country agree with Raveling.

As a result, the 1990-91 basketball officials manual (three-man crew) published by the Collegiate Com-



A. Frank McIntyre

missioners Association will be dedicated to McIntyre. CCA officials also recently presented him with an award of merit.

McIntyre also served six years as the Pac-10's assistant supervisor of men's basketball officials.

Williams College football player **Ted Rogers** is set to help his Ephs teammates add to their current 13-game winning streak -- the longest in the nation in Division III, according to the school. Rogers' play at defensive end is credited in large measure for Williams' undefeated, untied 1989 season -- the school's



Ted Rogers

year contract for the Hurricanes to play home football games in the Orange Bowl. As part of the deal, the city will spend more than \$7 million to modernize the stadium and improve its structural integrity.

Officials of Florida's Sunshine Network and Host Communications of Lexington, Kentucky, have announced a three-year agreement for Sunshine to continue televising Florida State University athletics events. Sunshine's agreement with Host will begin next January 1 and continue through June 30, 1994. The Florida cable network currently

Knoxville, and the August 31 Kick-off Classic between the University of Southern California and Syracuse University.

At Eastern Connecticut State University, baseball and women's softball players have earned their school a spot in college sports history.

Eastern Connecticut State this year became the first school ever to sweep NCAA baseball and women's softball crowns in two different years. Eastern Connecticut State's 1982 teams captured their respective NCAA championships, and their 1990 counterparts repeated the feat.

Western Kentucky University will host an athletics training summer camp for high school students later this month. The July 15-17 camp will be run by Hilltopper head trainer **Bill Edwards**. More information on the camp is available by calling 502/745-6026.

Webster University assistant track and cross country coach **Greg Reecht** is in Europe, one of seven college and high school coaches selected to accompany a group of 75 high school track athletes competing in international meets in Switzerland and West Germany. Training, and sightseeing in France, Italy, Germany and Switzerland, also are part of the trip.

Clarence "Big House" Gaines, whose career coaching record of 806-395 ranks him No. 2 all-time in college basketball success, received a lifetime achievement award June 24 at halftime of **Larry Bird's** Pro All-Star Scholarship Classic in Indianapolis.

University of South Florida baseball coach **Eddie Cardieri** probably smiles with pride every time he looks at a sports page this time of year. Because chances are, he'll likely see the name of a former player somewhere.

Since Cardieri took over the program in 1986, 25 Bulls players have

signed professional contracts—including six who were drafted this year.

More Report Cards: Sixty-six Brockport State University College student-athletes were named to the school's winter-spring academic honor roll after earning semester grade-point averages of 3.000 (4.000 scale) or maintaining cumulative GPAs of at least 3.000. Five of those honored earned 4.000s for the semester.

For the fifth consecutive semester, student-athlete GPAs at Wofford College have improved. Seven student-athletes earned 4.000s for the spring semester, and the men's and women's cross country and tennis teams earned combined GPAs of at least 3.000.

Ten student-athletes with 4.000s were among the 219 University of California, Davis, student-athletes who were named to the athletics director's honor roll for the winter 1990 quarter. All earned GPAs of at least 3.000.

A record 141 Illinois State University student-athletes earned GPAs of at least 3.000 last semester. Among them were six with 4.000s.

Eight members of the 1989-90 men's basketball team at St. Francis College (Pennsylvania) earned GPAs of at least 3.000 during the spring semester. Four of them had GPAs above 3.500.

Named recently as Sun Belt Conference academic athletes of the year were University of South Alabama men's soccer player **Goggi Rognvaldsson** (3.710 in business administration) and University of South Florida women's tennis player **Jean Gurney** (4.000 in education). They were among the 206 student-athletes from Sun Belt members who were named to the league's honor roll for maintaining GPAs of at least 3.000 for the year.

Trivia Answer: **Francis "Fay" Vincent**, commissioner of Major League Baseball, is a 1960 Williams graduate and former Ephs football player.

Briefly in the News

first in 109 seasons of intercollegiate football.

Rogers also plays lacrosse for Williams.

Trivia Time: Who is the 1960 Williams graduate and former football player still making headlines on today's sports pages? Answer later.

Cash Birdwell, head athletics trainer at Southern Methodist University for 19 years, recently was inducted into the National Athletics Trainers Association hall of fame in Indianapolis.

Officials of the city of Miami and the University of Miami (Florida) have announced agreement on a 10-

is in the final year of a three-year TV agreement with Florida State.

"The thing I like most about the new agreement," said Seminole athletics director **Bob Goin**, "is that it contains promotional consideration allowing the university to communicate through Sunshine Network to the general public what the academic side of our institution is doing for the state..."

Raycom Sports and Entertainment will televise both of the Division I-A preseason college football games next month. Billed as "Kick-off Week," Raycom will carry the August 26 Disney Pigskin Classic featuring the University of Colorado and the University of Tennessee,



A new field house, at right, will be added to King-Horn Center at Ohio Northern University.

Ohio Northern plans several additions to sports complex

Ohio Northern University plans to build a field-house addition to King-Horn Center that, when fully operational in the fall of 1991, will nearly double the size of the university's sports complex.

The university also plans to construct an eight-lane outdoor running track by the fall of 1990, some renovations to King-Horn and the development of new outdoor intramural and practice fields and improvements to existing fields. Cost of the projects is estimated to be \$4 to 5 million.

"These additions will help ONU

meet the present and future educational, athletic and recreational needs of the university," said President DeBow Freed, who noted that increased interest in fitness and health, increasing enrollment in sports-medicine and sports-management degree programs and the addition of six athletics teams since King-Horn opened in 1974 contributed to the need for expansion.

Construction of the 62,000 square-foot field-house addition is scheduled to begin this month. The building will be 302 feet wide, 250 feet long, 45 feet high and will be

adjacent to and east of King-Horn.

A six-lane, 200-meter track with pole vault, high jump, long jump and shot put areas will make the field house the only facility in north-west Ohio capable of hosting a complete indoor track meet.

The field house also will have courts within the track suitable for tennis, volleyball and basketball, and baseball and softball practice, two weight rooms, a training room, and a fitness lab with highest state-of-the-art testing and rehabilitation equipment. "The fitness lab will

strengthen the sports-medicine program through the addition of advanced technology," said Owen Keller, director of the sports-medicine program, one of the fastest growing programs at Ohio Northern.

Renovation of King-Horn will include expanded locker, storage and laundry facilities and the addition of four faculty offices and a computer room.

Construction of the eight-lane 400-meter outdoor track will begin this summer on the western edge of campus. The track will have a rub-

berized all-weather surface and will surround a crowned infield suitable for soccer matches and football scrimmages. Parking areas will be developed to support the track and nearby baseball, softball and soccer fields. The track should be ready for use in the spring of 1991 when ONU hosts the Ohio Athletic Conference outdoor meet.

Other projects include improvements and the installation of drainage to the football practice fields and the development of 15 acres into intramural and practice fields for use in the spring of 1991.